bulletin croatian national bank year viii april 2003 number 81

Croatian National Bank BULLETIN

PUBLISHER Croatian National Bank

Publishing Department

Trg hrvatskih velikana 3, 10002 Zagreb

Phone: 385-1-4564-555

Contact phone: 385-1-4922-070, 385-1-4922-077

Fax: 385-1-4873-623

WEB http://www.hnb.hr

BULLETIN EDITORIAL BOARD

EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Ljubinko Jankov EDITORIAL BOARD Igor Jemrić

Vanja Jelić Ružica Vuger

EDITOR Romana Sinković

TECHNICAL EDITORS Božidar Bengez

Slavko Križnjak

TRANSLATION Lidija Čurčija

Sandra Papac

ASSOCIATE Ines Merkl

PRINTED BY Kerschoffset d.o.o., Zagreb

Release dates are disseminated on the advance release calendar posted for Croatia on the IMF's DSBB (http://dsbb.imf.org).

Those using data from this publication are requested to cite the source.

Any additional corrections that might be required will be made in the web site version.

Printed in 700 copies

ISSN 1331-6028

Croatian National Bank

BULLETIN

General Information on Croatia

Economic Indicators

	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002
Area (square km)	56.538	56.538	56.538	56.538	56.538	56.538	56.538	56.538	56.538
GDPa (million USD, current prices)	14.585	18.811	19.872	20.109	21.628	19.906	18.427	19.536	22.436
GDP – annual changes ^a (in %, constant prices)	5,9	6,8	5,9	6,8	2,5	-0,9	2,9	3,8	5,2
GDP per capita ^{a,b} (in current USD)	3.137	4.029	4.422	4.398	4.805	4.371	4.206	4.403	5.057
Retail price inflation (in %, end of year)	- 3,0	3,7	3,4	3,8	5,4	4,4	7,4	2,6	2,3
Population ^b (million, mid-year)	4,6	4,7	4,5	4,6	4,5	4,6	4,4	4,4	4,4
Exports of goods and services ^c (as % of GDP)	49,8	37,1	40,1	39,9	39,5	40,8	47,0	49,3	47,0
Imports of goods and services ^c (as % of GDP)	47,4	48,7	49,7	56,6	48,7	49,2	52,1	55,3	56,6
Current account balance ^c (as % of GDP)	4,9	-7,5	-4,8	-12,5	-6,7	-7,0	-2,5*	-3,7*	-6,9
Outstanding external debt ^c (million USD, end of year)	3.020	3.809	5.308	7.452	9.683	9.878	11.055	11.317	15.242
Outstanding external debt ^c (as % of GDP)	20,7	20,2	26,7	37,1	44,8	50,1	60,0	57,9	67,9
Outstanding external debt ^c (as % of exports of goods and services)	41,6	54,6	66,6	92,9	113,3	122,9	127,6	117,5*	144,5
External debt service ^{c,d} (as % of exports of goods and services)	9,0	10,1	9,0	9,9	12,5	20,8*	23,3*	24,4*	25,9
Gross international reserves (million USD, end of year)	1.405	1.895	2.314	2.539	2.816	3.025	3.525	4.704	5.886
Gross international reserves ^c (in terms of months of imports of goods and services, end of year)	2,4	2,5	2,8	2,7	3,2	3,7	4,4	5,2	5,6
Exchange rate on 31 December (HRK : 1USD)	5,6287	5,3161	5,5396	6,3031	6,2475	7,6477	8,1553	8,3560	7,1457
Average exchange rate (HRK : 1USD)	5,9953	5,2300	5,4338	6,1571	6,3623	7,1124	8,2768	8,3391	7,8637

on direct investments.

Sources: Central Bureau of Statistics and Croatian National Bank.

 ^a Preliminary data for 2001.
 ^b Data on population in 2000 and 2001 are reported according to the Results of the 2001 Census.
 ^c According to the revised CNB balance of payments data encompassing the years 1998 through 2002.
 ^d Includes principal payments on long-term debt net of principal payments on trade credits and direct investments, as well as total interest payments net of interest payments

Contents

Information on Economic Trends

Real Sector / 3

Employment and Wages / 5

Prices / 6

Exchange Rate / 7

Monetary Developments / 7

Money Market and Interest Rates / 10

Balance of Payments / 12

Government Finance / 13

Statistical Survey

A. Monetary and Credit Aggregates

Table A1: Monetary and Credit Aggregates / 18

B. Monetary Institutions

Table B1: Monetary Survey / 19

Table B2: Number of Reporting Deposit Money Banks and Savings Banks and their Classification by Total Assets / 20

C. Monetary Authorities

Table C1: Monetary Authorities Accounts / 21

D. Deposit Money Banks

Table D1: Deposit Money Banks' Accounts / 23

Table D2: Deposit Money Banks' Foreign Assets / 24

Table D3: Deposit Money Banks' Claims on the Central Government and Funds / 25

Table D4: Deposit Money Banks' Claims on Other Domestic Sectors / 25

Table D5: Distribution of Deposit Money Banks' Loans by Domestic Institutional Sectors / 26

Table D6: Demand Deposits with Deposit Money Banks / 26

Table D7: Time and Savings Deposits with Deposit Money Banks / 27

Table D8: Foreign Currency Deposits with Deposit Money Banks / 27

Table D9: Bonds and Money Market Instruments / 28

Table D10: Deposit Money Banks' Foreign Liabilities / 28

Table D11: Central Government and Funds' Deposits with Deposit Money Banks / 29

Table D12: Restricted and Blocked Deposits with Deposit Money Banks / 29

Graph D1: Distribution of Deposit Money Banks' Loans / 30

Graph D2: Distribution of Deposit Money Banks' Deposits / 30

E. Housing Savings Banks

Table E1: Housing Savings Banks' Accounts / 31

F. Monetary Policy Instruments And Liquidity

Table F1: Credit Rates of the Croatian National Bank / 32

Table F2: Deposit Rates of the Croatian National Bank / 33

Table F3: Deposit Money Banks' Reserve Requirements / 34

Table F4: Deposit Money Banks' Liquidity Indicators / 35

G. Financial Markets

Table G1: Deposit Money Banks' Interest Rates on Kuna Credits Not Indexed to Foreign Currency / 36

Table G2: Deposit Money Banks' Interest Rates on Kuna Credits Indexed to Foreign Currency and on Credits in Euros / 37

Table G3: Deposit Money Banks' Interest Rates on Kuna Deposits Not Indexed to Foreign Currency / 38

Table G4 a and b: Deposit Money Banks' Interest Rates on Kuna Deposits Indexed to Foreign Currency and on Foreign Currency Deposits / 39

Table G5: Deposit Money Banks' Trade with Foreign Exchange / 41

H. International Economic Relations

Table H1: Balance of Payments – Summary / 42

Table H2: Balance of Payments - Goods and Services / 43

Table H3: Balance of Payments – Income and Current Transfers / 44

Table H4: Balance of Payments – Other Investments / 45

Table H5: Balance of Payments - Summary / 46

Table H6: International Reserves and Bank's Foreign Exchange Reserves / 47

Table H7: International Reserves and Foreign Currency Liquidity / 48

Table H8: Midpoint Exchange Rates of the Croatian National Bank (period average) / 50

Table H9: Midpoint Exchange Rates of the Croatian National Bank (end of period) / 50

Table H10: Indices of the Effective Exchange Rate of the Kuna / 51

Table H11: External Debt Structured by Domestic Sectors / 52

Table H12: External Debt Structured by Creditors / 53

Table H13: External Debt by Domestic Sectors and Projected Future Payments / 54

Table H14: International Investment Position – Summary / 55

Table H15: International Investment Position – Direct Investment / 56

Table H16: International Investment Position – Portfolio Investment / 56

Table H17: International Investment Position – Other Investment / 57

I. Government Finance

Table I1: Consolidated Central Government / 58

Table 12: Budgetary Central Government Operations / 59

Table 13: Central Government Debt / 60

J. Nonfinancial Statistics

Table J1: Retail Prices, Cost of Living and Producer Prices Indices / 61

Table J2: Core Retail Prices Indices / 61

Table J3: Average Monthly Net Wages / 62

List of Deposit Money Banks and Savings Banks / 63 Management of the Croatian National Bank / 65 List of Abbreviations and Symbols / 66

Information on Economic Trends

Real Sector

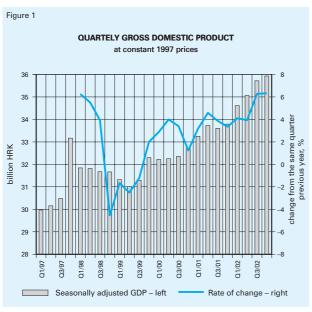
GDP grew by 5.2% in real terms in 2002 compared with 2001. This strong economic growth was mostly influenced by strong domestic demand, which was especially pronounced in the second half of the year.

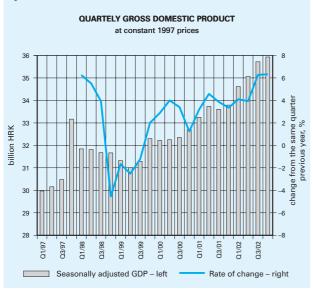
The real annual growth rate of GDP stood at 6.3% in the fourth quarter of 2002. However, the quarterly growth rate of 0.6% points to a slight slowdown in comparison with the previous quarter. The impact of individual components of aggregate demand on economic growth registered in the last quarter of 2002 corresponded to that from the third quarter. It encompassed a strong positive contribution of domestic demand and a significant negative influence of net foreign demand.

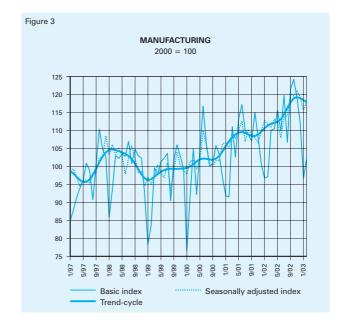
Following unexpectedly strong consumption in the summer months, personal consumption continued to grow steeply in the fourth quarter of 2002 and rose by 2.7% in comparison with the previous quarter. Its real annual growth rate stood at 6.6% and thus it made the strongest contribution to GDP growth in 2002. Gross fixed capital formation registered the highest real growth in 2002, 10.0%. The largest portion of this growth resulted from increased government capital expenditure channeled into highway construction. On the other hand, the downward trend in fiscal expenditures continued for the third consecutive year, and the government current expenditure fell by 1.8% in real terms in 2002 in comparison with 2001.

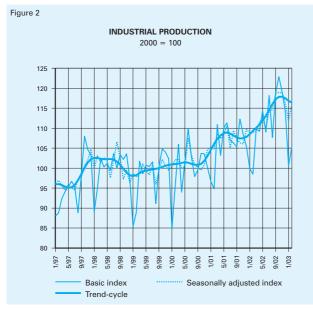
Goods imports also grew on account of strong domestic demand, which was especially pronounced in the second half of the year. Expressed in real terms, imports of goods and services grew by 8.8% in 2002 in comparison with 2001. In this period, exports rose by only 1.7% as a result of stagnant goods exports and a negligible increase in exports of services.

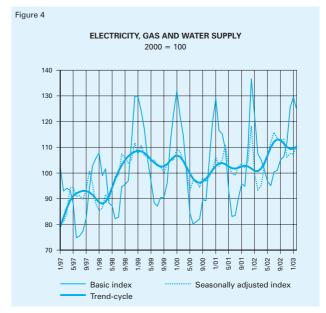
In accordance with the production approach to GDP mea-











surement, the strongest gross value added growth was registered in trade and construction in 2002. In addition, the financial sector and industry also made a considerable contribution to the growth in total gross value added.

With the real annual growth rate of 12.7% in 2002, the contribution of wholesale and retail trade to the growth in total gross value added was the strongest. However, the upward trend in gross value added in wholesale and retail trade slowed down in the fourth quarter of 2002, which is evidenced by a decrease in its quarterly growth rate.

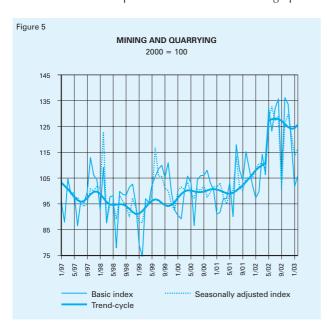
Construction, whose real growth of gross value added stood at 13.9%, registered the highest growth rate in 2002. This was to a large extent the result of large infrastructure projects carried out throughout the year.

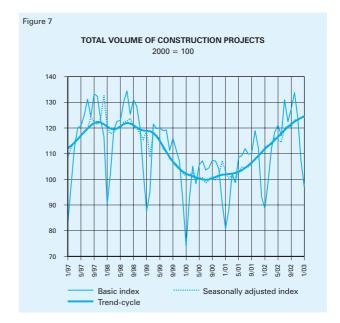
Gross value added in the three largest sections of industrial production (mining and quarrying, manufacturing and electricity, gas and water supply) grew by a total of 4.0% in real terms in 2002 in comparison with 2001. The strong upward

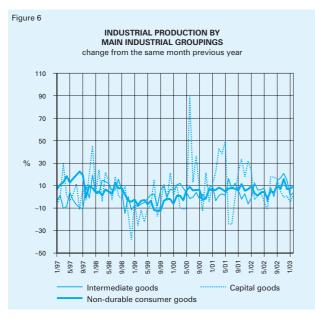
trend was registered in the third and fourth quarters of 2002 when these sections boosted total gross value added. The real annual growth rate of gross value added in these sections stood at 6.2% in the second half of 2002.

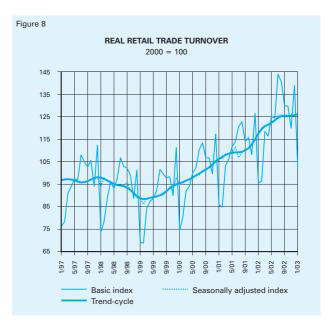
Real gross value added in the hotels and restaurants sector increased by 7.5% in 2002 in comparison with 2001 when the annual growth rate stood at 5.7%. This indicator is the confirmation of good tourist season, in which nights stayed rose by 6.3% in comparison with 2001. The number of nights stayed by tourists from the West European countries grew significantly, while the number of nights stayed by tourists from the East European countries fell. It should also be noted that bad weather conditions in August and September and severe floods in the neighboring countries probably decreased the number of tourist arrivals from these countries in resorts on the Adriatic Coast.

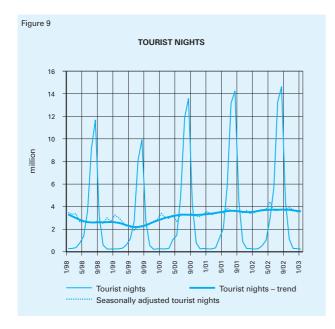
Gross value added in transport, storage and communication grew by 6.8% in 2002 in comparison with 2001. The











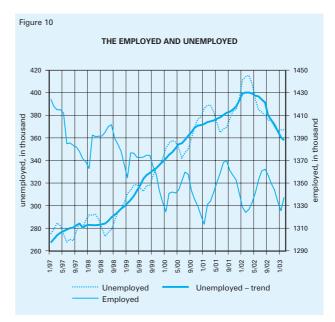
strongest growth rate, as in previous years, was registered in telecommunication services. Transport underwent no significant changes in 2002, i.e. transports of goods rose slightly, and transport of passengers fell moderately in comparison with 2001.

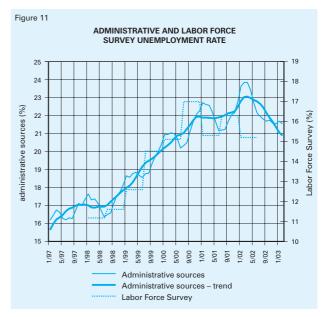
The trend present at the end of 2002 continued into early 2003. The upward trend in retail trade has continued to slow down as a result of reduced consumption and a fact that the impact of extension of the retail trade statistical coverage to include new chain stores has been weakening. Accordingly, real retail trade turnover grew at an annual rate of 7.0% in January. Concurrently, construction continued its upward trend. The total volume of construction projects rose by 10.5% in January 2003 in comparison with January 2002. Moreover, a strong growth in this activity is expected in 2003 as well.

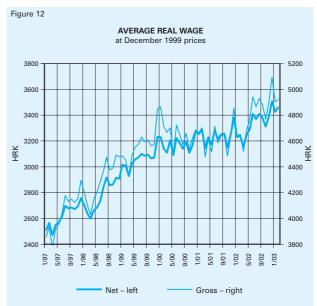
In the first two months of 2003, the annual growth rate of the total volume of industrial production was 4.6%. On account of colder weather, energy supply grew the most, with the annual rate of change of 13.0%. Highway construction is still the reason behind increased mining of ores and quarrying of stone. Manufacturing grew at a rate of 4.1%, which equals that registered in 2001. The strongest growth rates were registered in publishing and printing, manufacture of fabricated metal products and manufacture of food products and beverages. According to the main industrial groupings, non-durable consumer goods and energy grew the most (8.4% and 6.4% respectively), while manufacture of capital goods was the only grouping to record a fall.

Employment and Wages

Registered unemployment continued to decrease in February. The number of persons registered with the CEI was almost 52,000 or 12.5% less at end-February compared with the same month last year. Employment growth contributed to a reversal of the trend in registered unemployment, com-







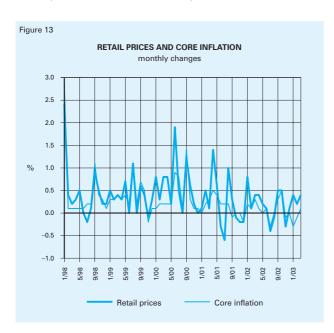
pared with the same period last year. However, the number of persons cleared from the register because they are not considered unemployed pursuant to the new regulations, although marginal for the majority of flows, made the greater impact on movements in registered unemployment than the increase in employment, which is also evidenced by the decrease in labor force.

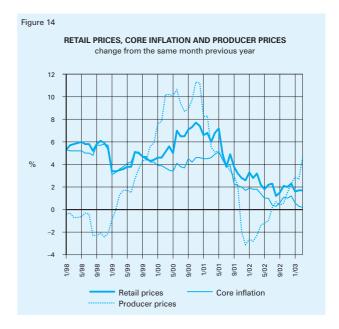
According to the preliminary CBS data, following the adjustment commonly made at the beginning of the year, total employment grew by 13,000 or 1% in February 2003 compared with that in February 2002. Although the beginning of 2003 saw a seasonal employment low, the final data on employment in January showed a growth at the annual level. The decline in labor force continued in February this year. Compared to a year ago, it fell by almost 36,000 or 2.1%. The registered unemployment rate stood at 21.3% in February 2003, down 2.5 percentage points compared with February 2002.

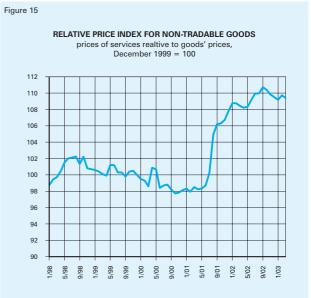
The average monthly gross wage paid in January and February this year grew at a real annual rate of 5.8%, which approximately equals its growth rate registered in the second half of 2002. The average monthly net wage paid in January and February grew at somewhat higher annual rates (6.0% and 6.8% respectively), and thus exceeded by almost one half the increase in its annual rates registered in the second half of 2002. It can be concluded that net wages grew mostly on account of decreases in taxes and contributions registered at the beginning of the year.

Prices

Retail prices grew by 0.2% in February in comparison with January. Goods prices rose by 0.1% and services prices by 0.6% on average. At the same time, services prices covered by the core inflation index fell by 0.1% month-on-month in February. This leads us to the conclusion that the strong growth in services prices covered by the retail price index was stimulated by the rise in administrative prices of services. In addi-







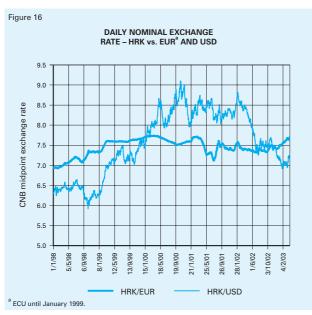
tion, February saw a significant 8% increase, on average, in prices of housing and public utility services (due to a price increase in the contractual rent and heating) and social welfare services (due to an increase in accommodation prices of pupils' hostels). As a result of an increase in prices of city transport, postal and telecommunication services rose by 0.9% on average in February in comparison with January. The year-on-year rate of change of retail prices trended upward, from 1.6% in January to 1.7% in February. The monthly growth rate of retail prices of 0.4% in March (goods 0.5% and services 0.2%) helped contain inflation at 1.7% year-on-year in March. A 5% increase in prices of agricultural products and a 2% increase in prices of liquid fuels and lubricants made the largest contribution to the monthly increase of prices in March.

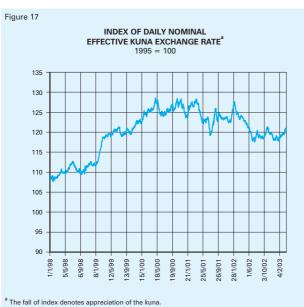
The year-on-year core inflation rate fell from 1.2% in December 2002 to 0.6% and 0.3% in January and February 2003 respectively, standing at a mere 0.2% in March 2003.

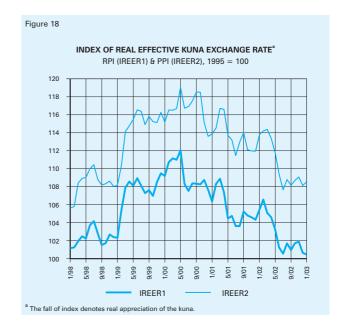
Producer prices of industrial products rose by 2.7% on average in February over January. Following the strong monthly growth in producer prices of 0.8%, which resulted from the growth in prices of energy and the impact of the base period, the year-on-year rate of change of producer prices was 4.7% in March, up 2.4 percentage points compared with the rate registered in December 2002.

Exchange Rate

The seasonal depreciation of the kuna/euro exchange rate, which started in mid-December 2002, continued into March when the kuna weakened by 0.94% (31 March to 28 February). The kuna depreciated against the euro by a total of 3.36% in the first quarter of 2003. As a result, the value of the euro rose from 7.44 kuna on 31 December 2002 to 7.69 kuna on 31 March 2003. The depreciation of the kuna/euro exchange rate was stronger and more pronounced in the first







quarter of 2003 than in the same quarter in the previous three years. However, it should be stressed that the exchange rate moved within the acceptable stability range. Underpinned by huge imports at end-2002 and monetary policy measures adopted in January 2003, which stimulated the growth in certain banks' demand for foreign exchange, demand for foreign exchange in 2003 has grown stronger than usual. In addition, receipts from eurobonds were deposited in the government foreign exchange account with the CNB in early 2003, i.e. they remained outside the banking system. It is also likely that an additional increase in demand for foreign exchange has been the result of larger market uncertainties caused by the American military action against Iraq. In these circumstances, the central bank intervened six times in the foreign exchange market in the first quarter of 2003 and sold a total of EUR 315.2m to banks, thereby withdrawing from the market a total of HRK 2.4bn. Out of this amount, a total of EUR 150.1m was sold to banks in March (EUR 82.7m on 5 March, EUR 12.9m on 21 March and EUR 54.5m on 26 March).

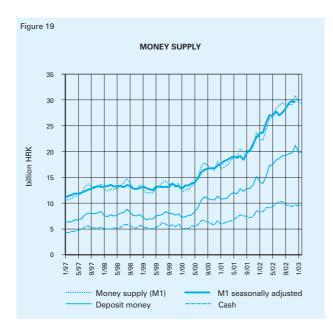
In March, the kuna also depreciated against the US dollar (1.59%), the pound sterling (0.11%) and the Slovene tolar (0.72%), which resulted in a 1.12% depreciation of the daily nominal effective kuna exchange rate (a 0.63% depreciation was registered in February).

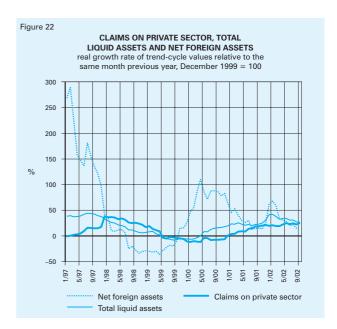
The real effective kuna exchange rate appreciated by 0.18% (retail prices) and depreciated by 0.37% (producer prices) in January 2003 in comparison with February.

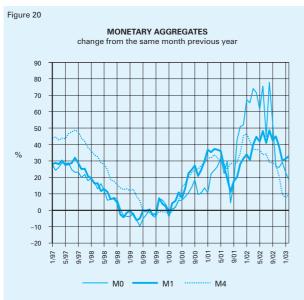
Monetary Developments

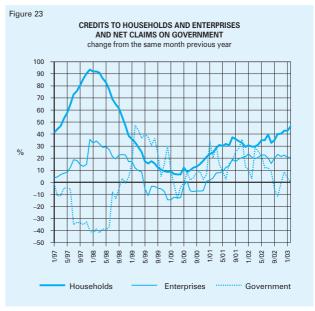
In January and February 2003, commercial banks' credit activities slowed down, whereas their net foreign assets (NFA) declined. In the same period, in spite of the kuna depreciation, kuna non-monetary (savings and time) deposits increased, while foreign exchange deposits held steady.

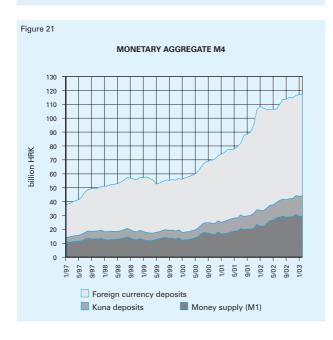
Money (M1) recorded a downturn in January and February in comparison with December 2002, which is usual for the

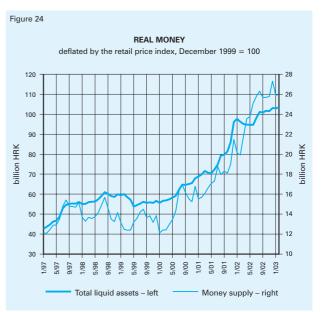












season. M1 stood at HRK 29.5bn at end-February 2003 and was 4.6% lower in nominal terms than at end-December 2002.

Seasonally uncommon developments in currency in circulation, which were recorded in 2002, continued in early 2003: currency fell in January and grew in February. At end-February, currency was 0.8% below its level at end-December 2002.

Demand deposits decreased in the first two months of 2003 in comparison with end-2002. They were 6.3% lower at end-February than in December 2002. This was mostly the consequence of the decline in corporate demand deposits (accounting for 55.3% of total demand deposits), which were HRK 1.4bn (11.0%) lower at end-February than at end-2002. In the same period, household demand deposits rose by a slight HRK 0.3bn (4.6%), whereas demand deposits of all other sectors declined.

Still, kuna non-monetary deposits grew by 10.6% in the first two months of 2003, reaching HRK 14.6bn at end-February. This growth was mostly brought about by a rise in household deposits (HRK 0.6bn or 9.7%) and corporate deposits (HRK 0.5bn or 11.7%).

In contrast to the growth in the kuna component of quasi-money, foreign exchange deposits (the exchange rate effects excluded) remained almost at their December 2002 level (a decline of 0.2%). This was primarily the result of a 5.2% drop in corporate foreign exchange deposits. By contrast, household foreign exchange deposits were 0.8% higher at end-February than in December 2002, the exchange rate effects excluded. Total liquid assets (M4) stood at HRK 117.5bn at end-February, which is a 0.9% increase compared with that at end-2002.

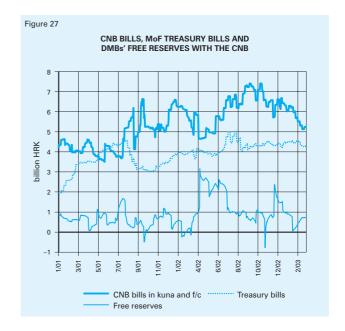
Net domestic assets (NDA) were HRK 1.3bn higher at end-February 2003 than at end-December 2002. Within the NDA structure, net claims of the banking sector on the central government decreased, whereas placements to the non-banking sector increased.

In the first two months of 2003, net claims of deposit money banks on the central government fell by HRK 2.0bn. In the same period, government deposits rose by HRK 2.6bn, mostly owing to the inflow to the government account with the CNB, which resulted from the issue of eurobonds. Government deposits with the central bank grew by HRK 3.3bn, whereas its deposits with commercial banks fell by HRK 0.7bn. In the first two months of 2003, placements to the government rose by HRK 0.5bn (2.5%) as a result of a growth in bond placements of HRK 0.3bn and a rise in bank loans and money market instruments of HRK 0.1bn each.

Bank placements to the non-banking sector rose faster in nominal terms in the first two months of 2003 than in December 2002 (when they recorded a 2.2% month-on-month increase). They recorded a monthly growth of 2.8% in January and a somewhat lower growth of 2.0% in February 2003. However, if the exchange rate effects were excluded, these placements grew by 2.3% in December 2002, which is more than in January (1.7%) and February (1.4%). The exchange rate effects excluded, 1998 was the only year when placements recorded higher cumulative growth rates in the first







two months. Placements (as defined in the Decision on the Compulsory Purchase of CNB Bills) rose by 3.4% in the first two months of 2003, whereas the stated Decision prescribes that their growth rate should not exceed 4% in the first quarter. In nominal terms, bank lending continued its 2002 growth trend in the first two months of 2003, with household loans growing twice faster than corporate loans. At end-February, household loans were HRK 2.8bn or 6.6% over that at end-2002, whereas corporate loans rose by HRK 1.5bn (3.3%). Thanks to this intense growth, the level of household loans (HRK 45.9bn) came even closer to the level of corporate loans (HRK 48.6bn). The difference in the amount of these loans fell from HRK 8.4bn in February 2002 to HRK 2.7bn at end-February 2003.

In the first two months of 2003, the net foreign assets (NFA) of commercial banks fell by HRK 3.3bn owing to a drop in commercial banks' foreign assets (HRK 2.5bn) coupled with a mild growth in their foreign liabilities (HRK 0.8bn).

In the first quarter of 2003, monetary policy was marked by a seasonal increase in demand for foreign exchange, to which the central bank responded by increased sale of foreign exchange to banks. The shortage of foreign exchange was influenced by the government, which deposited its foreign exchange inflow from the eurobond placement in its account with the CNB, instead of placing it in the accounts with commercial banks as it usually did in the previous years. At the same time, banks increased their demand for foreign exchange to adjust themselves to the new CNB Decision on the Minimum Required Amount of Foreign Exchange Claims. There have been six interventions since the beginning of 2003 (three in March), at which the CNB sold a total of EUR 315.2m, thereby withdrawing HRK 2.4bn, of which almost a half in March.

In order not to worsen their liquidity by the kuna outflow, commercial banks did not renew their subscriptions for kuna CNB bills. The stock of kuna CNB bills subscribed has fallen by HRK 1.1bn since the beginning of 2003 despite the growth in the average interest rate from 2.08% in January to 2.19% at end-March. At the same time, the downward trend in subscriptions for foreign exchange CNB bills halted, and in light of the Decision on the Minimum Required Amount of Foreign Exchange Claims, these bills have grown by HRK 0.2bn since the beginning of 2003.

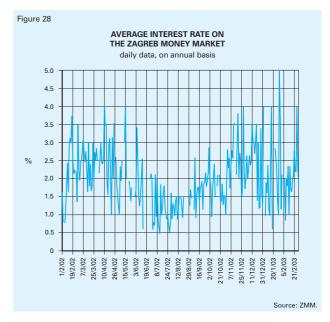
Implemented monetary policy operations have influenced the liquidity of the banking system. Despite the increase in the allocated kuna reserve requirements of HRK 0.4bn, reserve money stood at HRK 21.9bn at end-March 2003, HRK 1.1bn less than at the beginning of the year, owing to a steady decline in currency in circulation in comparison with that in December 2002. The change in liquidity is thus primarily reflected in the decline of the banks' surplus liquidity, i.e. their free reserves with the CNB, which averaged HRK 0.5bn in February and March, considerably less than at end-2002 (HRK 1.5bn) and January 2003 (HRK 1.1bn). Despite lower liquidity, there is still surplus liquidity in the banking system, and the supply in the money market is sufficient, so that banks did not use a relatively expensive Lombard loan facility in the first three months of 2003.

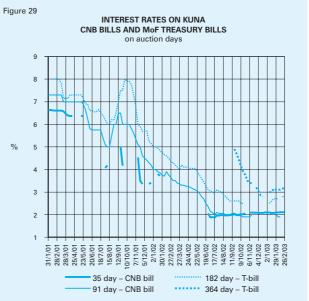
The February 2003 inflow from the placement of EUR 497.5m (USD 538.8m) worth of eurobonds was deposited to the government account with the CNB (HRK 3.8bn) to settle the government's external obligations. Government foreign exchange deposits with the CNB stood at HRK 2.1bn at end-March 2003.

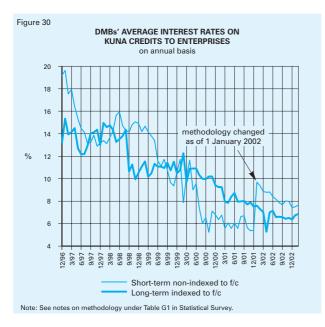
At end-March 2003, total international reserves stood at USD 6.3bn, while net usable international reserves stood at USD 4.9bn.

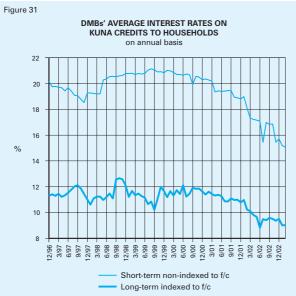
Money Market and Interest Rates

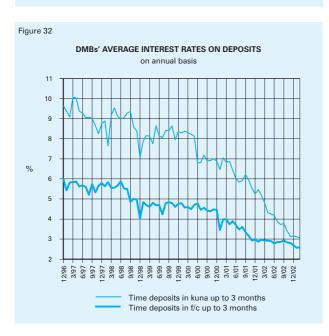
Trading volume in the Zagreb Money Market (ZMM) rose in the first two months of 2003 in comparison with end-2002, which halted its months-long downward trend. For the first time since October 2002, loan supply fell significantly in February in comparison with January. In contrast, the money market demand grew for the second consecutive month. In











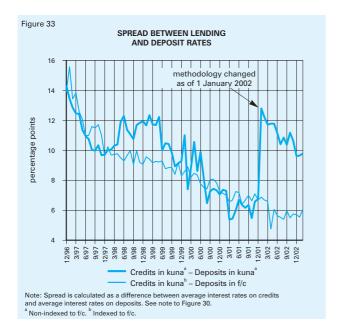
line with these movements, the average interest rates on the money market rose in February in comparison with January. The growth in the total ZMM turnover in January and February resulted from an increase in overnight loans. The average daily turnover in overnight loans was HRK 51.4m in January and HRK 47.7m in February. The weighted average interest rate on overnight loans feel to 1.37% in January and then rose slightly to 1.43% in February. The average daily turnover in other loans was about HRK 12m in the first two months of 2003, a considerable fall compared with end-2002. The weighted monthly interest rate on other loans fell in January and returned to its December 2002 level of 1.9% in February.

The primary market for CNB bills saw a continuation of a slight increase in the yield on kuna CNB bills, which has started in August last year. The growth in the average monthly interest rate attained at auctions was temporarily halted in January 2003 (2.08%) and continued in February (2.11%). After a months-long decrease, subscriptions for kuna CNB bills grew by HRK 134m in January and fell by almost HRK 1bn in February, to HRK 4.3bn. Subscriptions for 91-day and 182-day T-bills further decreased after the MoF's auctions held in January and February. In contrast, the subscription for 364-day bills continued to grow. The stock of purchased T-bills stood at HRK 5.01bn at end-February. The weighted monthly interest rates on 182-day and 164-day T-bills continued their upward trend in February (2.74% and 3.12% respectively), while the yield on bills with the shortest maturity of 91 days fell to 1.90%.

Following the downward trend that characterized the market for foreign currency CNB bills throughout 2002, the subscribed amount rose from USD 171.9m at end-December 2002 to USD 190.5m at end-February. The yield on foreign currency CNB bills continued to decrease in accordance with interest rate movements on the EU market. The weighted monthly interest rate on euro-denominated 35-day and 63-day CNB bills stood at 2.58% and 2.56% respectively in February. The weighted monthly interest rate on US dollar-denominated CNB bills with the same maturities was 1.15% in February.

The downward trend in DMBs' interest rates on household credits continued in the first two months of 2003, while interest rates on corporate credits grew compared with end-2002. The average interest rate on short-term kuna household credits without a currency clause dropped from 15.72% in December 2002 to 15.07% in February. The average interest rate on long-term household credits with a currency clause also fell in January and February, standing at 9.0%. Compared with end-2002, the average interest rate on short-term kuna corporate credits without a currency clause rose by 20 percentage points, to 7.65%. The average interest rate on long-term kuna corporate credits with a currency clause grew faster, from 6.37% in December 2002 to 6.86% in February.

DMB's deposit rates continued their downward trend and the average interest rate on kuna and foreign currency deposits maturing in up to 3 months was 3.07% and 2.60% respectively in February. As a result of the movements in lending and deposits rates, the spread between interest rates on total credits and total deposits increased in February, standing at 8



percentage points. The spread between interest rates on kuna credits and kuna deposits stood at 9.79 percentage points in February, which temporarily halted its downward trend.

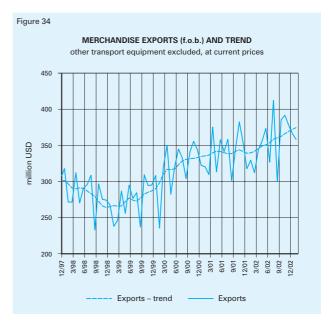
Balance of Payments

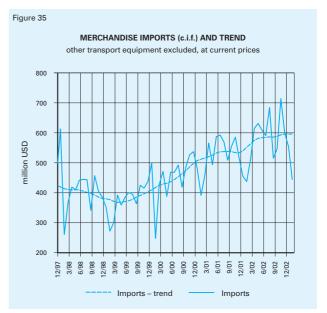
At end-2002, according to preliminary balance of payments data, the current account deficit was USD 1.5bn (a 113.3% increase compared with end-2001) or 6.9% of BDP (a 3.2 percentage point increase compared with 2001). Its twofold increase in 2002 resulted to a large extent from the deterioration in the foreign trade balance and the pronounced cross-currency movements of the dollar against the euro and the kuna. The goods account deficit reached USD 5.3bn in 2002, up 28.7% compared with 2001. This increase was mainly driven by the growth in goods imports stimulated by banks' credit expansion. In contrast, goods exports registered a modest annual growth rate in 2002, which indicates a sluggish growth in Croatian exporters' shares in the international market and insufficient use of privileges offered by the concluded free trade agreements. Net income from tourism was USD 3bn in 2002, an increase of USD 300m or 11.1% in comparison with 2001. Bad weather that hit the Adriatic Coast in August and September and severe floods in Germany, Austria and the countries of Central Europe were the reason behind the drop in foreign tourist arrivals. As a result, lower-than-expected income from tourism was registered in 2002.

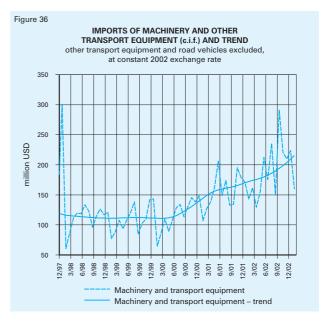
Balance of Payments (preliminary data), in million USD

Balance of Payments (premimary data), in million 03D											
	2002	2001	Indices 1/2								
Current account	-1,546.7	-725.1	213.3								
Capital and financial account (excl. reserves)	3,384.8	2,497.0	135.6								
CNB international reserves	-567.3	-1,313.1	43.2								
Net errors and omissions	-1,294.8	-591.7	218.8								

Source: CNB.







The capital and financial account surplus was USD 2.8bn at end-2002 or twice higher than in 2001 (annual increase of 115.8%). FDIs were USD 890m in 2002 (down 37% compared with 2001) and largely comprised investments in bank privatization. The net effect of portfolio investments was USD -216m in 2002, which indicates that the value of assets held by Croatian residents was higher than the value of their obligations to non-residents. This was largely the result of the increase in foreign debt securities held by Croatian banks and investment funds (USD 430m net) and the decrease in government liabilities arising from bonds issued abroad (USD 450m net). Other investment rose to a high USD 2.7bn in 2002 (up 454.7% compared with 2001) and chiefly related to adjustments in bank portfolios. International reserves of the CNB grew by USD 567m and thus reached USD 5.9bn at end-2002.

Government Finance

Preliminary data of the Ministry of Finance show that the consolidated central government deficit on an accrual basis, together with the budgets of Croatian Highways (CH), Croatian Roads (CR), the State Agency for Deposit Insurance and Bank Rehabilitation, and the Croatian Privatization Fund (CPF) stood at HRK 9.2bn or 5.2% of GDP in 2002. As the local government and self-government budget recorded a surplus of 0.2% of GDP in the first three quarters of 2002, it is expected that its annual outturn will not increase the general government deficit in 2002. Generally speaking, it may be said that the consolidated central government deficit continued its downward trend in 2002. Under the stand-by arrangement signed with the IMF, the general government deficit for

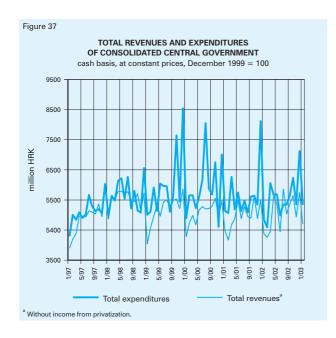
Financing of the Consolidated Central Government, in million HRK

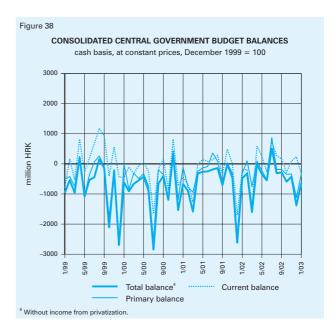
	Jan. 2003
Change in debt stock	1,024
Domestic debt	1,606
Treasury bills	141
Money market instruments	0
Bonds	1,256
Credits from DMBs	209
External debt	-582
Bonds	-497
Credits	-85
Privatization	0
Guarantees issued	

Source: CNB

2002 was projected at 6.2% of GDP, and according to the Government's announced targets, this deficit should be 5% of GDP in 2003, 1.2 percentage points less than in 2002. This means that the adjustment of government consumption in 2003 should be only 0.2% of GDP, instead of the programmed 1.2% of GDP. In other words, a considerable fiscal adjustment projected for 2003 was to a large extent achieved in 2002.

The consolidated central government deficit (capital revenues excluded) stood at HRK 0.7bn in January 2003, which is a nominal increase of HRK 200m or 36.7% in comparison with the same period last year. Current revenues stood at HRK 5.1bn in January (a nominal increase of 4.9%), whereas total expenditures minus net lending were HRK 5.8bn (a nominal increase of 8.0%). Almost the total deficit growth (75%) was the result of increased interest payments on external debt, which were HRK 150m higher in January 2003 than in January 2002. These data do not include the CH and CR data. In January 2003, the budgets of both CH and CR were balanced, so they did not contribute to a rise in the consolidated central government deficit.





Statistical Survey

Classification and Presentation of Data on Claims and Liabilities

Data on financial institutions' claims and liabilities are classified according to institutional sectors and financial instruments. Institutional sectors are: financial institutions, central government and funds, other domestic sectors and foreign sector.

The financial institutions sector includes the following sub-sectors: monetary authorities (the central bank), deposit money banks (DMBs), other banking institutions and other financial institutions. The central bank is the Croatian National Bank (CNB). Deposit money banks are institutions to which the Croatian National Bank has issued a license to perform banking business services in accordance with the Banking Law, including savings banks during a transition period. Data on DMBs do not include claims and liabilities of banks undergoing bankruptcy proceedings, nor former branches of banks with their headquarters in the former Yugoslavia. Other banking institutions comprise housing savings banks, savings and loan cooperatives and investment funds. Other financial institutions are financial institutions not classified as banks or other banking institutions (for example insurance companies,

pension funds).

The central government and funds comprise government authorities including the Croatian Roads Administration, State Agency for Deposit Insurance and Bank Rehabilitation and Croatian Guarantee Agency, and the following central government funds: Croatian Institute for Health Insurance, Croatian Pension Insurance Institute, Croatian Employment Institute, Croatian Privatization Fund, Croatian Waters and Croatian Bank for Reconstruction and Development. Other domestic sectors are local government authorities and local funds, public and private enterprises and households, including craftsmen and non-profit institutions providing services to households. In some tables other domestic sectors are divided into the following sub-sectors: local government (which comprises local government authorities and local funds), public and private enterprises, and households (including craftsmen and non-profit institutions).

Foreign sector includes foreign legal and natural persons.

All data on claims and liabilities refer to balances at the end of the reporting period. Foreign exchange items are reported in their kuna equivalent at the midpoint CNB exchange rate at the end of the reporting period.

Table A1: Monetary and Credit Aggregates

End of period, million kuna and %

									Monthly rates of growth					
Year	Month	Reserve money	Money M1	Money M1a	Broadest money M4	Net domestic assets	Domestic credit	Reserve money	Money M1	Money M1a	Broadest money M4	Net domestic assets	Domestic credit	
1993	December	2,248.9	3,134.4	3,759.2	10,061.1	12,005.7	20,287.9	-	-	-	-	-	-	
1994	December	4,714.2	6,642.6	6,996.7	17,679.9	16,540.1	27,661.5	11.73	2.20	3.83	2.26	11.84	3.45	
1995	December	6,744.1	8,234.9	8,503.2	24,623.0	21,576.3	32,819.5	2.97	0.89	1.54	3.41	1.00	1.88	
1996	December	8,770.4	11,368.9	11,494.9	36,701.1	24,960.4	33,831.2	11.35	7.83	7.67	4.88	-5.41	-11.61	
1997	December	10,346.1	13,731.4	13,848.8	50,742.0	33,829.0	48,863.4	7.86	3.93	3.85	2.16	4.98	4.96	
1998	December	9,954.2	13,531.4	13,615.2	57,340.3	44,626.8	59,792.0	7.24	6.92	6.59	2.51	3.73	0.25	
1999	December ^a	10,310.0	13,858.9	13,965.7	56,659.3	40,003.8	55,875.8	4.53	5.46	5.48	2.28	0.35	-4.58	
2000	December	11,717.3	18,030.3	18,256.4	73,061.1	44,043.9	60,883.8	7.32	10.04	9.89	3.66	10.46	2.66	
2001	November	16,482.3	20,975.8	21,380.1	95,005.8	55,524.1	74,101.9	2.53	4.54	4.70	5.44	2.54	1.57	
	December	17,803.2	23,703.5	23,936.5	106,071.4	57,410.0	74,964.5	8.01	13.00	11.96	11.65	3.40	1.16	
2002	January	17,631.9	22,398.4	22,596.0	108,647.4	61,267.9	77,306.8	-0.96	-5.51	-5.60	2.43	6.72	3.12	
	February	18,954.0	22,164.9	22,511.3	107,183.8	59,950.6	77,343.1	7.50	-1.04	-0.38	-1.35	-2.15	0.05	
	March	19,747.8	24,375.1	24,776.6	106,245.0	63,530.6	79,862.5	4.19	9.97	10.06	-0.88	5.97	3.26	
	April	20,757.4	26,418.4	27,012.0	106,333.0	66,599.9	82,131.3	5.11	8.38	9.02	0.08	4.83	2.84	
	May	20,991.0	26,715.5	27,255.7	106,444.8	68,443.7	83,986.9	1.13	1.12	0.90	0.11	2.77	2.26	
	June	22,036.3	28,254.4	28,792.8	106,593.3	69,213.8	85,013.2	4.98	5.76	5.64	0.14	1.13	1.22	
	July	21,309.5	28,947.0	29,480.3	109,733.8	71,437.7	87,472.7	-3.30	2.45	2.39	2.95	3.21	2.89	
	August	21,706.3	29,502.1	30,155.7	113,036.5	72,714.9	89,091.9	1.86	1.92	2.29	3.01	1.79	1.85	
	September	20,871.2	28,913.6	30,043.0	113,275.2	73,340.9	91,165.6	-3.85	-1.99	-0.37	0.21	0.86	2.33	
	October	20,319.8	29,090.4	29,899.1	114,826.3	76,709.3	94,581.1	-2.64	0.61	-0.48	1.37	4.59	3.75	
	November	20,798.0	29,092.3	29,850.9	114,260.6	77,210.7	95,408.8	2.35	0.01	-0.16	-0.49	0.65	0.88	
	December	23,027.9	30,869.8	31,876.7	116,141.8	83,324.4	97,463.7	10.72	6.11	6.79	1.65	7.92	2.15	
2003	January	21,678.2	29,412.1	30,260.9	116,614.9	86,344.4	100,155.5	-5.86	-4.72	-5.07	0.41	3.62	2.76	
	February	22,483.3	29,456.0	30,071.0	117,208.5	84,687.7	102,161.0	3.71	0.15	-0.63	0.51	-1.92	2.00	

^a Domestic credit decreased by a one-off HRK 2,759.4m.

Table A1: Monetary and Credit Aggregates

The table shows data on some basic monetary and credit aggregates, including their monthly growth rates. In September 1999, all the monetary aggregates were revised. In previous publications of the CNB, data on claims and obligations of savings banks were not included in the compilation of the monetary aggregates.

Reserve money is taken over in its entirety from the Monetary Authorities Accounts (Table C1).

Money (M1) is defined in the same way as the corresponding item in the Monetary Survey (Table B1). It comprises currency outside banks, deposits with the CNB by other banking institutions and other domestic sectors as well as DMBs' demand deposits. Money (M1a) comprises currency outside banks and DMBs' demand deposits, increased by the demand deposits of the central government and funds with DMBs.

Broadest money (M4) comprises Money (M1), savings and time deposits, foreign currency deposits as well as bonds and money market instruments (all components are taken over from the Monetary Survey, Table B1).

Net domestic assets are defined as a difference between total liquid assets and foreign assets (net).

Domestic credit comprises DMBs' claims on other domestic sectors, other banking institutions and other financial institutions.

In May 1999, bankruptcy proceedings have been initiated against several banks so their assets and liabilities are excluded from monetary statistics. In April 1999, those banks' share in monetary aggregate M1 amounted to 259.3 million kuna and in monetary aggregate M4 amounted to 4,035.8 million kuna. Data for June 1999 are comparable with data for July 1999 if Domestic credit is increased by 3,513.5 million kuna.

Table B1: Monetary Survey

End of period, million kund	1998	1999	2000	2001		20		20	003	
	Dec.	Dec.a	Dec.	Dec.b	Mar.	Jun.	Sep.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
ASSETS										
1. Foreign assets (net)	12,713.5	16,655.5	29,017.2	48,661.3	42,714.4	37,379.6	39,934.3	32,817.4	30,270.5	32,520.8
2. Domestic credit	66,923.1	65,938.6	72,051.4	87,637.6	94,540.0	97,400.5	102,915.8	112,518.9	116,346.0	115,183.9
2.1. Claims on central government and funds (net)	7,131.1	10,062.8	11,167.6	12,673.1	14,677.5	12,387.3	11,750.2	15,055.2	16,190.5	13,022.9
2.2. Claims on other domestic sectors	59,597.7	55,676.4	60,653.4	74,513.0	79,231.4	84,245.7	90,078.4	96,329.0	98,893.1	100,745.6
2.3. Claims on other banking institutions	0.4	45.4	68.7	170.2	168.6	184.7	215.0	219.5	215.7	267.8
2.4. Claims on other financial institutions	193.9	154.0	161.7	281.4	462.5	582.8	872.2	915.3	1,046.6	1,147.6
Total (1+2)	79,636.5	82,594.1	101,068.7	136,298.9	137,254.3	134,780.1	142,850.1	145,336.3	146,616.6	147,704.7
LIABILITIES										
1. Money	13,531.4	13,858.9	18,030.3	23,703.5	24,375.1	28,254.4	28,913.6	30,869.8	29,412.1	29,456.0
2. Savings and time deposits	5,683.8	5,397.5	7,651.1	10,213.1	10,626.7	10,945.0	11,831.6	13,001.1	13,995.3	14,468.4
3. Foreign currency deposits	37,970.9	36,966.0	46,901.6	71,836.9	70,938.8	67,159.9	72,254.2	72,054.6	73,015.0	73,134.7
4. Bonds and money market instruments	154.1	436.8	478.2	317.8	304.4	234.1	275.8	216.3	192.5	149.4
5. Restricted and blocked deposits	4,315.2	3,814.7	2,864.5	1,926.2	1,861.3	1,993.8	1,896.8	1,729.5	1,645.5	1,827.6
o/w: Households' blocked f/c deposits	3,419.1	2,742.7	1,695.1	770.2	538.6	474.0	363.3	319.3	258.2	257.3
6. Other items (net)	17,981.1	22,120.0	25,143.1	28,301.4	29,148.1	26,192.9	27,678.2	27,465.1	28,356.1	28,668.5
Total (1+2+3+4+5+6)	79,636.5	82,594.1	101,068.7	136,298.9	137,254.3	134,780.1	142,850.1	145,336.3	146,616.6	147,704.7

a The privatisation of Privredna banka Zagreb brought about a one-off decrease in its balance sheet total of HRK 2,759.4m. Loans in f/c to public enterprises diminished on the assets side and at the same timeobligations to the Republic of Croatia arising from loans in f/c diminished on the liabilities side. Loans in f/c to public enterprises are listed under assets item "2.2. Claims on other domestic sectors". Obligations to the Republic of Croatia arising from loans in f/c are listed under assets item "2.1 Claims on central government and funds (net)".

Table B1: Monetary Survey

The monetary survey shows consolidated data from the Monetary Authorities Accounts (Table C1) and DMBs' Accounts (Table D1).

Foreign assets (net) are the difference between total foreign assets and total foreign liabilities of the CNB and DMBs.

Domestic credit is the sum of corresponding items from Monetary Authorities Accounts and DMBs' Accounts. Claims on central government and funds are reported on a net basis, i.e. decreased by central government and funds' deposits with the CNB and DMBs.

Money is the sum of currency outside banks, deposits by other banking institutions with the CNB, deposits by other domestic sectors with the CNB and DMBs' demand deposits (item Demand deposits in DMBs' Accounts, Table D1).

Items Savings and time deposits, Foreign currency deposits as well as Bonds and money market instruments are entirely taken over from the DMBs' Accounts, while item Restricted and blocked deposits represents the sum of corresponding items from the Monetary Authorities Accounts (excluding DMBs' blocked deposits with the CNB) and DMBs' Accounts. Other items (net) are unclassified liabilities decreased by unclassified assets.

In May 1999, bankruptcy proceedings have been initiated against several banks so their assets and liabilities are excluded from monetary statistics. In April 1999, those banks' share in DMBs' balance sheet total amounted to 4,296.3 million kuna. Data for June 1999 are comparable with data for July 1999 if Claims on other domestic sectors and Other items (net) are increased by 3,513.5 million kuna.

^b The first revaluation of securities with the effect of HRK 165.5m was conducted within the CNB's international reserves as at 31 December 2001. Accrued interest on deposits, with the effect of HRK 63.8m, was included in the international reserves as at 31 December 2001 as well. The CNB's foreign liabilities increased by HRK 6.4m on the basis of accrued interest, while liabilities on the basis of required foreign exchange reserves increased by HRK 8.6m.

Table B2: Number of Reporting Deposit Money Banks and Savings Banks and their Classification by Total Asets

		Total number		Reporting DIV	IBs classified a	ccording to the	ir total assets		— Total number ⁻		anks classified a their total asse	
Year	Month	of reporting DMBs	Less than 100 million kuna	100 million kuna to less than 500 million kuna	500 million kuna to less than 1billion kuna	1 billion kuna to less than 2 billion kuna	2 billion kuna to less than 10 billion kuna	10 billion kuna and over	of reporting savings banks	Less than 10 million kuna	10 million kuna to less than100 million kuna	100 million kuna and over
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1993	December	43	16	12	7	4	2	2	0	0	0	0
1994	December	50	13	21	6	6	2	2	33	22	9	2
1995	December	53	15	20	7	7	2	2	21	7	13	1
1996	December	57	10	26	6	9	4	2	22	10	11	1
1997	December	60	4	28	9	8	9	2	33	12	18	3
1998	December	60	3	26	8	11	10	2	33	4	25	4
1999	December	53	4	23	7	7	10	2	30	5	21	4
2000	December	45	3	15	9	6	10	2	29	5	19	5
2001	November	45	3	15	7	6	11	3	22	3	14	5
	December	44	3	13	7	7	10	4	21	4	12	5
2002	January	45	3	14	7	7	9	5	19	3	12	4
	February	45	4	13	7	7	9	5	18	2	12	4
	March	46	5	12	8	7	11	3	17	2	11	4
	April	48	5	14	8	7	11	3	15	2	11	2
	May	50	8	14	7	7	11	3	12	2	8	2
	June	49	7	14	8	6	11	3	12	2	8	2
	July	47	7	13	8	6	10	3	11	3	6	2
	August	47	7	13	7	7	10	3	11	3	6	2
	September	47	7	12	6	9	10	3	11	3	6	2
	October	47	7	12	6	9	10	3	11	3	6	2
	November	46	6	12	6	9	8	5	11	3	6	2
	December	46	4	13	7	9	8	5	10	3	5	2
2003	January	46	4	13	7	8	9	5	10	3	5	2
	February	46	4	13	8	7	9	5	10	4	4	2

Table B2: Number of Reporting Deposit Money Banks and Savings Banks and their Classification by Total Assets

The table shows the total number of DMBs and savings banks which report monthly to the CNB. Their operations are shown in the DMBs' Accounts.

Special reporting requirements applied to savings banks until June 1995. Savings banks were not legally obliged to report on their operations, so that data up to June 1995 relate only to those savings banks

that reported voluntarily to the CNB. From July 1995 on, the data cover all registered savings banks. In accordance with the Banking Law, savings banks must meet the conditions set out in the Law by December 31, 2001, or they will be liquidated.

The table also shows the classification of reporting DMBs and savings banks according to their total assets.

In May 1999, bankruptcy proceedings have been initiated against several banks so their assets and liabilities are excluded from monetary statistics.

Table C1: Monetary Authorities Accounts

End of period, million kuna	1998 1999 2000 2001						20	003		
	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Mar.	Jun.	Sep.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
ASSETS										
1. Foreign assets	17,592.5	23,135.7	28,747.4	39,308.9	41,501.9	41,227.8	42,817.5	42,058.8	41,851.6	45,345.7
1.1. Gold	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1.2. Holdings of SDRs	1,444.4	1,449.2	1,204.2	905.8	884.4	705.5	687.4	17.4	17.4	10.0
1.3. Reserve position in the IMF	1.0	1.6	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.6
1.4. Currency and demand deposits with foreign banks	342.0	1,109.6	7.4	6.1	229.0	6.9	6.4	6.4	6.1	5.9
1.5. Time deposits with foreign banks	11,696.6	17,702.4	20,986.9	25,565.9	27,595.0	26,692.4	26,812.4	28,183.2	28,013.6	30,149.9
1.6. Securities in f/c	4,107.2	2,871.6	6,545.7	12,829.3	12,791.7	13,821.3	15,309.6	13,850.0	13,812.9	15,178.2
1.7. Nonconvertible foreign exchange	1.4	1.3	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Claims on central government and funds	-	24.1	0.0	-	-	2.4	-	0.5	0.5	2.0
2.1. Claims in kuna	-	24.1	0.0	-	-	2.4	-	0.5	0.5	2.0
2.2. Claims in f/c	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Claims on other domestic sectors	1.0	276.8	289.5	229.2	128.2	122.6	110.5	110.6	110.5	110.6
4. Claims on DMBs	1,053.8	1,138.7	329.9	18.5	578.7	17.0	17.3	17.9	18.1	14.0
4.1. Credits to DMBs	1,044.4	1,125.3	313.6	-	562.0	-	-	-	-	-
Lombard credits	252.3	176.7	-	-	4.0	-	-	-	-	-
Short-term liquidity credits	-	929.0	-	-	558.0	-	-	-	-	-
Other credits	333.0	19.7	14.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CNB bills under repurchase agreement	459.2	-	299.6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2. CNB deposits with DMBs	9.3	13.4	15.2	16.6	16.7	17.0	17.0	17.6	17.8	13.7
4.3. Overdue claims	0.0	0.0	1.1	1.9	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3
5. Claims on other banking institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (1+2+3+4+5)	18,647.3	24,575.3	29,366.8	39,556.6	42,208.8	41,369.8	42,945.3	42,187.7	41,980.7	45,472.3
LIABILITIES										
1. Reserve money	9,954.2	10,310.0	11,717.3	17,803.2	19,747.8	22,036.3	20,871.2	23,027.9	21,678.2	22,483.3
1.1. Currency outside banks	5,718.8	5,958.9	6,636.7	8,507.4	9,145.9	9,904.2	9,679.8	9,680.9	9,468.1	9,605.0
1.2. DMBs' cash in vaults	251.4	382.1	532.3	538.8	891.3	972.4	895.9	1,214.8	1,278.0	1,235.9
1.3. DMBs' deposits	3,980.2	3,960.4	4,540.7	8,741.5	9,706.6	11,156.1	10,277.2	12,109.4	10,914.0	11,632.0
Settlement accounts	467.5	247.9	459.5	2,450.1	2,635.8	3,747.3	2,483.3	3,923.4	2,626.0	3,158.3
Statutory reserves	3,512.7	3,712.5	4,081.2	6,291.4	7,070.7	7,408.8	7,793.9	8,186.0	8,288.0	8,473.7
CNB bills on obligatory basis	-	-		-	-	-	-	-	_	
1.4. Deposits of other banking institutions	2.4	8.5	7.5	15.5	4.0	3.6	18.3	19.1	15.0	7.3
1.5. Deposits of other domestic sectors ^D	1.3		0.0	0.1			_	3.5	3.2	3.1
2. Restricted and blocked deposits	1,787.6	5,016.8	5,805.5	6,030.5	6,951.0	6,468.8	6,848.7	7,091.2	7,196.6	7,536.6
2.1. Statutory reserve in f/c	1,668.4	4,636.2	5,490.5	5,705.1	6,840.9	6,428.2	6,825.4	7,042.3	7,149.6	7,484.6
2.2. Restricted deposits	119.1	380.6	315.0	325.4	110.1	40.7	23.3	49.0	47.0	52.1
2.3. Escrow deposits	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-	-	-
3. Foreign liabilities	1,465.4	1,671.2	1,630.8	1,597.5	1,995.7	1,317.0	1,711.9	195.7	825.2	442.5
3.1. Use of IMF credit	1,461.3	1,501.7	1,290.3	1,025.5	1,010.3	826.1	813.5	2.8	2.8	0.0
3.2. Liabilities to international organizations	4.1	6.8	9.5	12.2	13.5	12.4	12.6	12.6	13.0	13.0
3.3. Liabilities to foreign banks ^a	-	162.7	331.0	559.8	971.9	478.6	885.9	180.2	809.4	429.4
4. Central government and funds deposits	434.8	397.2	1,157.4	1,752.1	1,086.0	778.5	1,412.6	768.1	8.008	4,051.3
4.1. Demand deposits	390.2	394.2	1,008.5	1,752.1	1,086.0	778.5	1,312.8	608.3	631.2	806.0
Central government demand deposits	291.0	388.0	980.8	1,564.8	1,033.7	698.5	1,290.8	569.5	612.9	801.2
Central government funds demand deposits	99.3	6.2	27.7	187.3	52.3	80.0	22.0	38.7	18.3	4.8
4.2. Central government f/c deposits	- 44.0	0.0	140.0	_	_	_	-	150.0	160.7	3,100.6
4.3. CNB bills	44.6	2.9	148.8	- 0.72.0	-	- 0.242.4	99.8	159.9	169.7	144.7
5. CNB bills	2,242.9	2,887.2	4,207.3	6,372.3	6,052.0	6,342.4	7,236.1	6,212.4	6,288.8	5,491.8
5.1. CNB bills in kuna	830.7	1,252.5	2,394.6	3,458.9	4,026.3	4,531.8	5,540.4	4,986.2	5,103.9	4,173.6
5.2. CNB bills in f/c	1,412.2	1,634.7	1,812.7	2,913.4	2,025.7	1,810.5	1,695.7	1,226.3	1,185.0	1,318.2
6 Carital assessments										
Capital accounts Other items (net)	2,898.2 -135.8	4,535.5 -242.4	5,216.6 -368.1	6,425.2 -424.2	6,802.4 -426.1	4,852.2 -425.3	5,298.6 -433.8	5,353.5 -461.1	5,655.8 -464.8	5,933.4 -466.6

^a Since October 2001, Liabilities to foreign banks include also liabilities based on CNB bills subscribed by nonresidents.
^b In December 2002, CDA accounts with the CNB for the gross and net settlement of purchased securities have been reclassified from the sector central government to the sector other financial organisations.

Table C1: Monetary Authorities Accounts

The table reports data on claims and liabilities by monetary authorities. In September 1999, the data were revised, with savings banks being transferred from the sub-sector other banking institutions to the sub-sector banks. The whole data series has been revised accordingly.

Foreign assets include the following forms of foreign currency and kuna claims on foreign legal and natural persons: monetary gold, holdings of special drawing rights, foreign cash in vault, reserve position in the International Monetary Fund, current account balances with foreign banks and accrued interest, time deposits with foreign banks, foreign currency security investments and other claims.

Claims on central government and funds are loans and overdue claims on the budget of the Republic of Croatia. Claims in kuna were short-term loans granted for the purpose of overcoming timing differences between incoming revenues and execution of budgetary expenditures, long-term loans granted by special decrees by the government of the Republic of Croatia, and overdue claims on the budgetary central government based on the liabilities to the IMF and foreign banks. Item Claims in foreign currency was a counter-entry to the liability to the IMF based on the succession of membership in that institution. In accordance with the new Law on the Croatian National Bank that entered into force in April 2001, the Croatian National Bank may not extend credit to the Republic of Croatia.

Claims on other domestic sectors are loans and overdue claims on other domestic sectors, including banks in bankruptcy proceedings.

Claims on DMBs are credits to DMBs, deposits by the CNB with DMBs and overdue claims on DMBs. Credits to DMBs are split according to the type of financial instruments. Item Lombard credits comprises credits to DMBs for regular maintaining of the day-to-day liquidity, which were replaced by lombard credits in December 1994. Short-term liquidity credits, which have been granted since the beginning of 1999, also serve to bridge liquidity problems. Other credits include intervention credits, special credits for bridging liquidity problems granted in the past (initial credits, prerehabilitation credits) and due but unpaid credits. Overdue claims on DMBs comprise settlement account overdrafts (until mid-1994) and banks' failure to correctly and promptly allocate and maintain statutory reserve requirements.

Since May 1999, Claims on other domestic sectors include overdue claims on banks against which bankruptcy proceedings have been initi-

ated. Due to the reclassification of savings banks from the sub-sector other banking institutions to the sub-sector banks, data for Claims on DMBs and Claims on other banking institutions have been revised.

Reserve money consists of currency outside banks, cash in DMBs' vaults, DMBs' deposits with the CNB, other banking institutions' deposits and other domestic sectors' deposits with the CNB. DMBs' deposits are: settlement account balances, statutory reserves deposited on a special account with the CNB as well as CNB bills on an obligatory basis. Deposits by other banking institutions are settlement account balances of housing savings banks. Deposits by other domestic sectors are other domestic sectors' giro account balances which, on the basis of legal acts are deposited with the Croatian National Bank.

Restricted and blocked deposits include required foreign exchange reserves and accrued interest, restricted deposits and blocked foreign exchange deposits. Banks and savings banks are required to place foreign exchange reserve deposits in accounts at the Croatian National Bank on the basis of certain foreign exchange deposits they hold. Restricted deposits are kuna funds set aside on the basis of a court order or legal regulation, kuna funds set aside in the period between May 1999 and April 2002 and deposits of banks against which bankruptcy proceedings have been initiated. Blocked foreign exchange deposits are funds that were set aside in special accounts at the Croatian National Bank for repaying unpaid amounts due to foreign creditors.

Foreign liabilities include use of IMF credits, liabilities to international financial institutions and foreign banks and accrued interest.

Central government and funds deposits are demand deposits and foreign currency deposits of the Republic of Croatia and central government funds with the CNB, and CNB bills purchased by central government institutions.

CNB bills are kuna and f/c CNB bills on a voluntary basis, excluding CNB bills voluntarily purchased by central government institutions.

Capital accounts include reserves, provisions and the income and cost accounts.

Other items (net) are unclassified liabilities decreased by unclassified assets of the Monetary Authorities Accounts.

Due to the reclassification of savings banks from the sub-sector other banking institutions to the sub-sector banks, data for Currency outside banks, DMBs' cash in vaults, DMBs' deposits and Deposits of other banking institutions were revised.

Table D1: Deposit Money Banks' Accounts

	1998	1999	2000	2001		2	002		20	03
	Dec.	Dec.a	Dec.	Dec.	Mar.	Jun.	Sep.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
ASSETS										
1. Reserves with the CNB	5,908.1	8,987.9	10,588.9	15,002.7	17,532.5	18,618.3	17,989.1	20,373.5	19,379.5	20,411.4
1.1. In kuna	4,239.7	4,352.6	5,098.4	9,306.2	10,701.6	12,199.1	11,173.2	13,340.0	12,238.6	12,933.7
1.2. In f/c	1,668.4	4,635.3	5,490.5	5,696.5	6,830.8	6,419.2	6,815.9	7,033.5	7,140.9	7,477.7
2. Foreign assets	12,763.1	12,400.1	19,710.4	32,807.6	26,352.3	22,324.4	24,741.0	25,977.8	25,439.1	23,435.9
Claims on central government and funds	14,864.2	16,264.4	19,055.5	20,059.9	21,654.3	20,270.8	20,451.1	21,917.7	22,743.1	22,466.4
 3.1. Bonds arising from blocked f/c deposits 	5,802.3	5,419.9	4,484.4	3,420.1	2,948.8	2,920.3	2,442.9	2,473.5	2,014.4	2,032.4
3.2. Big bonds	2,103.1	1,321.8	1,475.7	1,659.4	1,650.9	1,672.3	1,699.7	1,699.1	1,705.5	1,711.5
3.3. Other claims	6,958.8	9,522.8	13,095.3	14,980.4	17,054.7	15,678.1	16,308.6	17,745.2	19,023.2	18,722.5
4. Claims on other domestic sectors	59,596.7	55,399.7	60,363.9	74,283.8	79,103.2	84,123.1	89,967.9	96,218.4	98,782.6	100,635.1
4.1. Claims on local government and funds	654.0	905.6	1,174.9	1,280.0	1,194.2	1,200.8	1,167.4	1,422.4	1,421.2	1,400.6
4.2. Claims on enterprises	41,225.5	35,244.3	35,890.7	42,882.0	45,346.0	46,936.3	49,435.7	51,723.4	52,781.7	53,335.2
4.3. Claims on households	17,717.2	19,249.8	23,298.3	30,121.9	32,563.0	35,986.0	39,364.8	43,072.6	44,579.7	45,899.3
5. Claims on other banking institutions	0.4	45.4	68.7	170.2	168.6	184.7	215.0	219.5	215.7	267.8
6. Claims on other financial instituions	193.9	154.0	161.7	281.4	462.5	582.8	872.2	915.3	1,046.6	1,147.6
Total (1+2+3+4+5+6)	93,326.4	93,251.5	109,949.1	142,605.6	145,273.4	146,104.2	154,236.3	165,622.2	167,606.7	168,364.1
LIABILITIES										
1. Demand deposits	7,808.9	7,891.5	11,386.0	15,180.6	15,225.2	18,346.6	19,215.4	21,166.2	19,925.8	19,840.6
2. Savings and time deposits	5,683.8	5,397.5	7,651.1	10,213.1	10,626.7	10,945.0	11,831.6	13,001.1	13,995.3	14,468.4
3. Foreign currency deposits	37,970.9	36,966.0	46,901.6	71,836.9	70,938.8	67,159.9	72,254.2	72,054.6	73,015.0	73,134.7
 Bonds and money market instruments 	154.1	436.8	478.2	317.8	304.4	234.1	275.8	216.3	192.5	149.4
5. Foreign liabilities	16,176.8	17,209.1	17,809.7	21,857.8	23,144.1	24,855.7	25,912.2	35,023.5	36,194.9	35,818.4
Central government and funds' deposits	7,298.3	5.,828.6	6,730.5	5,634.7	5,890.8	7,107.5	7,288.4	6,094.9	5,752.3	5,394.2
7. Credit from central bank	1,049.2	1,138.7	328.8	16.6	578.7	17.0	17.0	17.6	17.6	13.7
8. Restricted and blocked deposits	4,196.0	3,434.2	2,549.6	1,600.8	1,751.3	1,953.1	1,873.5	1,680.5	1,598.5	1,775.5
o/w: Households' blocked f/c deposits	3,419.1	2,742.7	1,695.1	770.2	538.6	474.0	363.3	319.3	258.2	257.3
9. Capital accounts	19,785.6	21,975.4	24,953.1	25,455.1	25,694.4	25,005.9	25,967.0	26,323.2	26,574.4	26,792.1
10. Other items (net)	-6,797.2	-7,026.4	-8,839.4	-9,507.8	-8,880.9	-9,520.5	-10,398.9	-9,955.6	-9,659.6	-9,022.9
Total (1+2+3+4+5+6+7+8+9+10)	93,326.4	93,251.5	109,949.1	142,605.6	145,273.4	146,104.2	154,236.3	165,622.2	167,606.7	168,364.1

^a The privatisation of Privredna banka Zagreb brought about a one-off decrease in its balance sheet total amount of HRK 2,759.4m. Loans in f/c to public enterprises diminished on the assets side and at the same time obligations to the Republic of Croatia arising from loans in f/c diminished on the liabilities side. Loans in f/c to public enterprises are listed under assets item "4.2 Claims on enterprises". Obligations to the Republic of Croatia arising from loans in f/c are listed under liabilities item "6. Central government and funds' deposits".

Table D1: Deposit Money Banks' Accounts

DMBs' Accounts include data on DMBs' claims and liabilities. DMBs' mutual claims and liabilities are consolidated. In September 1999, the data was revised to include savings banks. The whole data series was revised accordingly.

Required reserves held at the central bank include kuna and foreign exchange reserves. Kuna reserves include vault cash and kuna funds held in accounts at the central bank. Foreign exchange reserves include foreign exchange held in accounts at the central bank.

Foreign assets are the following forms of kuna and foreign currency claims on foreign legal and natural persons: foreign cash in vaults, deposits with foreign banks (including loro letters of credit and other collateral), securities, loans, and equities.

Claims on central government and funds are the following forms of claims in kuna and foreign currency: securities and loans. The main forms of claims on the central government are shown separately: bonds issued in accordance with the Law on Converting Households' Foreign Exchange Deposits into the Public Debt of the Republic of Croatia, and bonds issued in accordance with the Law on the Issue of Bonds for the Restructuring of the Economy of the Republic of Croatia.

Claims on other domestic sectors include the following claims in

kuna and foreign currency: money market instruments, bonds, loans (including acceptances), and equities.

The same forms of kuna and foreign currency claims are included in claims on other banking institutions and other financial institutions, with one difference: Claims on other banking institutions also include deposits with those institutions.

Items Demand deposits, Savings and time deposits, Foreign currency deposits as well as Bonds and money market instruments comprise banks' liabilities to other domestic sectors, other banking institutions and other financial institutions.

Demand deposits include giro and current accounts balances and banks' obligations arising from kuna payment instruments issued, minus currency in the payment system, i.e. checks in banks' vaults and checks in collection.

Savings and time deposits are kuna sight deposits as well as kuna time and notice deposits.

Foreign currency deposits are foreign currency sight deposits as well as foreign currency time and notice deposits.

Bonds and money market instruments are banks' liabilities for securities issued (net) and loans obtained. Issued subordinated and hybrid instruments, purchased by foreign investors, are excluded from this item.

Foreign liabilities comprise the following forms of kuna and foreign currency liabilities to foreign legal and natural persons: giro and current accounts, savings deposits (including loro letters of credit and other forms of collateral), time deposits, loans received and liabilities due. Issued debt and hybrid instruments, purchased by foreign investors, are also included in loans received. Central government and funds' deposits are all forms of DMBs' kuna and foreign currency liabilities (except restricted and blocked deposits) to the central government and funds.

Credit from central bank comprises loans obtained from the CNB and deposits by the CNB with DMBs. Repurchase of securities is also considered and treated as a loan.

Restricted and blocked deposits comprise the following DMBs' liabilities: kuna and foreign currency restricted deposits by other domestic sectors, other banking institutions, other financial institutions, central government and funds as well as foreign legal and natural persons; and households' blocked foreign currency deposits, regulated by the Law on Converting Households' Foreign Exchange Deposits into the Public Debt of the Republic of Croatia.

Capital accounts are share capital, profit or loss for the current year, retained profit (loss), required reserves, reserves provided for by the articles of association, other capital reserves and provisions for identified

and unidentified losses.

Other items (net) are unclassified liabilities decreased by unclassified assets.

In May 1999, bankruptcy proceedings have been initiated against several few banks so their assets and liabilities are excluded from monetary statistics. In April 1999, those banks' share in the DMBs' balance sheet total amounted to 5,701.4 million kuna. On the assets side, most significant were: Claims on enterprises (4,378.7 million kuna) and Claims on households (701.4 million kuna). On the liabilities side, most significant were: Foreign currency deposits (3,443.7 million kuna), Foreign liabilities (1,024.6 million kuna) and Capital accounts (854.6 million kuna). Beginning in July 1999, the total amount of provisions for identified losses is shown within the Capital accounts item. Data for June 1999 are comparable to data for July 1999 if Claims on other domestic sectors and Capital accounts are increased by 3,513.5 million kuna. Other items have been corrected by small amounts.

Tables: D2-D12

This group of tables (with the exception of Table D5) represents an elaborate presentation of appropriate items of claims and liabilities of DMBs' Accounts (Table D1).

Table D2: Deposit Money Banks' Foreign Assets

End of period, million kuna	End	of	period.	million	kuna
-----------------------------	-----	----	---------	---------	------

	1998	1999	2000	2001		2	002		20	003
	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Mar.	Jun.	Sep.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
1. Foreign assets in f/c	12,743.4	12,352.8	19,619.2	32,763.6	26,321.8	22,264.8	24,604.1	25,924.4	25,374.9	23,362.0
1.1. Claims on foreign banks	11,980.5	11,598.5	19,154.9	31,660.3	25,055.2	21,156.0	23,200.8	21,333.5	20,983.3	19,659.1
Foreign currencies	586.9	886.7	1,002.8	7,324.7	1,760.3	1,085.0	825.5	1,019.8	773.7	764.3
Demand deposits	6,228.6	1,498.5	995.0	1,231.9	1,080.2	1,091.8	713.0	757.7	810.7	710.5
Time and notice deposits	4,637.1	8,509.4	16,286.7	21,765.2	20,236.6	16,745.1	18,850.2	17,569.8	17,163.3	15,836.7
Securities	51.1	-	454.9	1,008.5	1,646.0	1,899.3	2,443.8	1,690.2	1,942.0	2,051.2
Loans and advances	343.4	569.8	370.9	290.3	292.3	295.4	351.3	278.7	276.1	278.7
Shares and participations	133.5	134.1	44.6	39,7	39,8	39.4	17.0	17.2	17.5	17.6
1.2. Claims on foreign nonbanks	762.9	754.3	464.3	1,103.3	1,266.6	1,108.8	1,403.3	4,590.8	4,391.6	3,702.9
Claims on foreign governments	-	399.9	137.8	596.2	683.5	641.5	719.4	3,855.5	3,680.3	2,964.2
Claims on other nonresidents	583.9	350.4	322.4	505.5	581.5	465.7	682.3	733.7	709.7	737.2
Securities	3.7	4.5	-	72.1	109.0	11.1	41.5	191.3	193.1	194.9
Loans and advances	580.2	345.9	322.4	433.4	472.5	454.6	640.8	542.4	516.6	542.2
Shares and participations	179.0	4.0	4.1	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6
2. Foreign assets in kuna	19.7	47.3	91.2	44.1	30.5	59.7	136.9	53.4	64.2	73.9
2.1. Claims on foreign banks	3.1	16.6	66.1	29.2	19.9	25.0	102.6	19.6	18.9	22.2
2.2. Claims on foreign nonbanks	16.6	30.6	25.1	14.8	10.6	34.6	34.2	33.8	45.3	51.7
o/w: Loans and advances	16.6	29.6	23.3	13.9	9.8	33.8	33.4	33.0	44.5	50.9
Total (1+2)	12,763.1	12,400.1	19,710.4	32,807.6	26,352.3	22,324.4	24,741.0	25,977.8	25,439.1	23,435.9

Table D2: Deposit Money Banks' Foreign Assets

This table shows DMBs' claims on foreign legal and natural persons. Foreign assets of DMBs' comprise foreign assets in kuna and foreign currency.

Claims on foreign banks and Claims on foreign nonbanks (total and by financial instruments) are shown separately within both foreign assets in kuna and in foreign currency.

In May 1999, bankruptcy proceedings have been initiated against several banks so their assets and liabilities are excluded from monetary statistics. In April 1999, those banks' Foreign assets amounted to 402.3 million kuna. Through June 1999, some households' f/c savings deposits were included in Demand deposits and f/c savings deposits.

Table D3: Deposit Money Banks' Claims on the Central Government and Funds

	1998	1999	2000	2001		2	002		20	03
	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Mar.	Jun.	Sep.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
Bonds (c'part to blocked f/c savings deposits)	5,802.3	5,419.9	4,484.4	3,420.1	2,948.8	2,920.3	2,442.9	2,473.5	2,014.4	2,032.4
2. Big bonds	2,103.1	1,321.8	1,475.7	1,659.4	1,650.9	1,672.3	1,699.7	1,699.1	1,705.5	1,711.5
3. Other claims	6,958.8	9,522.8	13,095.3	14,980.4	17,054.7	15,678.1	16,308.6	17,745.2	19,023.2	18,722.5
3.1. In kuna	5,066.1	8,564.0	11,412.0	12,699.2	14,209.0	12,722.7	13,171.4	14,271.8	15,237.9	15,057.6
3.1.1. Claims on central government	4,614.1	7,831.3	9,812.6	11,150.7	12,664.4	11,512.9	11,556.8	12,270.8	13,234.2	12,985.5
Securities	4,426.9	6,897.3	8,587.8	10,323.7	10,674.4	9,915.1	10,136.8	9,816.5	10,647.2	10,471.8
Loans and advances	187.2	934.0	1,224.9	826.9	1,990.0	1,597.8	1,420.1	2,454.3	2,586.9	2,513.7
3.1.2. Claims on central government funds	452.0	732.7	1,599.4	1,548.5	1,544.6	1,209.8	1,614.6	2,001.0	2,003.7	2,072.1
Securities	-	-	627.3	560.1	583.5	560.0	546.8	560.7	561.9	631.9
Loans and advances	452.0	732.7	972.1	988.4	961.0	649.8	1,067.8	1,440.3	1,441.8	1,440.2
3.2. In f/c	1,892.7	958.8	1,683.3	2,281.2	2,845.7	2,955.5	3,137.1	3,473.3	3,785.3	3,664.9
3.2.1. Claims on central government	1,879.5	921.4	1,492.7	1,390.9	1,935.7	2,047.7	2,258.2	2,359.1	2,630.6	2,504.0
Bonds	1,182.2	518.1	869.2	1,065.5	1,555.2	1,445.2	1,688.8	1,733.4	1,921.4	1,793.3
Loans and advances	697.3	403.3	623.5	325.5	380.5	602.4	569.3	625.7	709.2	710.7
3.2.2. Claims on central government funds	13.2	37.4	190.6	890.3	910.0	907.8	878.9	1,114.2	1,154.7	1,160.8
Securities	0.2	27.6	35.0	75.4	69.6	38.3	31.6	195.0	244.1	258.1
Loans and advances	13.0	9.8	155.5	814.8	840.4	869.5	847.3	919.2	910.6	902.8
Total (1+2+3)	14,864.2	16,264.4	19,055.5	20,059.9	21,654.3	20,270.8	20,451.1	21,917.7	22,743.1	22,466.4

Table D3: Deposit Money Banks' Claims on the Central Government and Funds

The table shows kuna and foreign currency DMBs' claims on the central government and funds.

Bonds arising from blocked foreign currency savings deposits are issued in accordance with the Law on Converting Households' Foreign Exchange Deposits into the Public Debt of the Republic of Croatia.

Big bonds are those issued in accordance with the Law on the Issue

of Bonds for the Restructuring of the Economy of the Republic of Croatia.

Other claims are all other DMBs' kuna and foreign currency claims on central government and funds: securities, loans and equities.

In May 1999, bankruptcy proceedings have been initiated against several banks so their assets and liabilities are excluded from monetary statistics. In April 1999, those banks' Claims on central government and funds amounted to 17.8 million kuna.

Table D4: Deposit Money Banks' Claims on Other Domestic Sectors

End of period, million kuna

End of period, million kuria										
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002				20	03
	Dec.	Dec. ^a	Dec.	Dec.	Mar.	Jun.	Sep.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
1. Claims in kuna	50,509.7	48,336.4	53,739.5	66,626.8	70,267.6	75,541.2	80,640.3	85,418.7	87,951.2	89,981.5
1.1. Money market instruments	101.8	365.7	231.9	544.7	619.7	778.8	1,190.8	1,394.7	1,437.8	1,485.1
1.2. Bonds	0.7	0.0	1.0	7.7	124.5	163.1	118.6	72.4	67.4	69.0
1.3. Loans and advances	45,956.0	44,505.1	49,566.8	62,180.6	65,820.6	70,852.8	75,767.3	80,887.6	83,402.7	85,397.2
1.4. Shares and participations	4,451.3	3,465.5	3,939.8	3,893.8	3,702.8	3,746.5	3,563.6	3,064.0	3,043.3	3,030.2
2. Claims in f/c	9,087.0	7,063.3	6,624.3	7,657.0	8,835.5	8,581.9	9,327.6	10,799.8	10,831.4	10,653.6
2.1. Securities	0.6	74.9	112.4	126.6	201.6	380.4	276.1	243.2	247.5	267.7
2.2. Loans and advances	9,086.3	6,988.5	6,512.0	7,530.5	8,633.9	8,201.5	9,051.5	10,556.6	10,583.9	10,385.9
Total (1+2)	59,596.7	55,399.7	60,363.9	74,283.8	79,103.2	84,123.1	89,967.9	96,218.4	98,782.6	100,635.1

^a Loans in f/c decreased by a one-off HRK 2,759.4m.

Table D4: Deposit Money Banks' Claims on Other Domestic Sectors

The table shows DMBs' kuna and foreign currency claims on other domestic sectors, classified according to financial instruments: money market instruments, bonds, loans and advances (including acceptances and purchased claims), and equities and arrears.

Until October 1994, foreign currency loans could be granted only when a DMB simultaneously borrowed abroad in their own name and for the account of the end-user.

In May 1999, bankruptcy proceedings have been initiated against several banks so their assets and liabilities are excluded from monetary statistics. In April 1999, those banks' Claims on other domestic sector amounted to 5,088.0 million kuna. Data for June 1999 are comparable with data for July 1999 if item Loans and advances under Claims in kuna is increased by 2,904.3 million kuna, item Shares and participations is decreased by 520.3 million kuna, and if item Loans and advances under Claims in f/c is increased by 1,129.4 million kuna.

Table D5: Distribution of Deposit Money Banks' Loans by Domestic Institutional Sectors

	1998	1999	2000	2001		2	002		20	003
	Dec.	Dec.a	Dec.	Dec.	Mar.	Jun.	Sep.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
LOANS IN KUNA										
1. Loans to central government and funds	633.2	1,666.6	2,196.9	1,815.4	2,951.0	2,247.6	2,487.8	3,894.6	4,028.8	3,953.9
1.1. Loans to central government	181.9	934.0	1,224.9	826.9	1,990.0	1,597.8	1,420.1	2,454.3	2,586.9	2,513.7
1.2. Loans to central government funds	451.3	732.7	972.1	988.4	961.0	649.8	1,067.8	1,440.3	1,441.8	1,440.2
2. Loans to local governments and funds	623.5	785.7	996.8	1,069.1	965.3	969.5	935.0	1,202.9	1,200.6	1,176.9
3. Loans to enterprises	27,660.0	24,533.4	25,328.0	31,049.4	32,361.7	33,973.5	35,549.7	36,708.1	37,719.9	38,417.4
4. Loans to households	17,672.5	19,186.1	23,242.1	30,062.1	32,493.6	35,909.8	39,282.6	42,976.6	44,482.3	45,802.9
o/w: Housing loans		7,469.5	8,257.8	9,450.0	9,793.8	10,245.9	11,321.0	12,363.4	12,803.5	13,212.5
5. Loans to other banking institutions	0.4	31.3	33.5	34.7	34.6	19.3	18.6	17.6	17.7	43.9
6. Loans to other financial institutions	114.2	138.6	105.5	240.9	320.5	472.5	802.3	521.3	593.8	680.7
A. Total (1+2+3+4+5+6)	46,703.7	46,341.6	51,902.8	64,271.6	69,126.8	73,592.3	79,076.1	85,321.1	88,043.0	90,075.8
LOANS IN F/C										
1. Loans to central government and funds	637.4	413.1	779.1	1,140.3	1,221.0	1,471.9	1,416.6	1,544.9	1,619.9	1,613.5
1.1. Loans to central government	624.5	403.3	623.5	325.5	380.5	602.4	569.3	625.7	709.2	710.7
1.2. Loans to central government funds	13.0	9.8	155.5	814.8	840.4	869.5	847.3	919.2	910.6	902.8
2. Loans to local governments and funds	30.5	118.7	171.6	179.1	179.1	165.5	163.9	152.3	144.5	146.0
3. Loans to enterprises	9,009.8	6,806.1	6,284.0	7,291.7	8,385.4	7,959.7	8,805.4	10,308.3	10,341.9	10,143.5
4. Loans to households	46.0	63.7	56.3	59.7	69.4	76.2	82.2	96.0	97.5	96.4
5. Loans to other banking institutions	-	1.7	-	-	-	-	-	1.2	-	26.2
6. Loans to other financial institutions	-	-	-	-	-	43.9	11.0	28.3	80.5	91.2
B. Total (1+2+3+4+5+6)	9,723.8	7,403.2	7,291.0	8,670.7	9,854.9	9,717.4	10,479.1	12,131.0	12,284.3	12,116.8
TOTAL (A+B)	56,427.5	53,744.9	59,193.9	72,942.3	78,981.7	83,309.6	89,555.2	97,452.1	100,327.3	102,192.6

Table D5: Distribution of Deposit Money Banks' Loans by Domestic Institutional Sectors

The table shows data on kuna and foreign currency loans granted by DMBs to domestic sectors, including acceptances, financial leases, payments made on the basis of guarantees and similar instruments and purchased claims. In May 1999, bankruptcy proceedings have been initiated against several banks so their assets and liabilities are excluded from monetary statistics. In April 1999, those banks' loans amounted to 4,463.3 million kuna. Data for June 1999 are comparable with data for July 1999 if total loans in kuna are increased by 2,972.6 million kuna, and total loans in f/c are increased by 840.9 million kuna.

Table D6: Demand Deposits with Deposit Money Banks

End of period, million kuna

	1998	1999	2000	2001		2	002		20	003
	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Mar.	Jun.	Sep.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
1. Local governments and funds	514.3	314.7	573.6	907.0	1,014.8	1,515.2	1,754.3	1,910.4	1,886.1	1,827.8
2. Enterprises	4,794.2	4,695.6	7,087.1	8,981.6	8,587.7	10,421.0	10,783.6	12,344.5	11,184.8	10,982.7
3. Households	2,492.2	2,686.5	3,499.7	4,872.0	4,979.6	5,828.0	6,024.5	6,307.4	6,368.3	6,597.2
4. Other banking institutions	-	6.9	11.6	17.0	25.7	22.8	16.7	42.1	28.1	29.1
5. Other financial institutions	190.0	190.0	221.7	407.1	622.0	567.5	642.7	568.1	463.9	408.5
6. Less: Checks of other banks and checks in collection	-181.8	-2.2	-7.6	-4.2	-4.7	-8.0	-6.3	-6.4	-5.4	-4.7
Total (1+2+3+4+5+6)	7,808.9	7,891.5	11,386.0	15,180.6	15,225.2	18,346.6	19,215.4	21,166.2	19,925.8	19,840.6

Table D6: Demand Deposits with Deposit Money Banks

The table shows demand deposits with DMBs, classified by domestic institutional sectors.

Demand deposits are the sum of other domestic sectors', other banking institutions' and other financial institutions' giro and current accounts balances, minus currency in the payment system (i.e. amount of checks in banks' vaults and checks in collection). Banks' obligations arising from kuna payment instruments issued are included in the household sector.

In May 1999, bankruptcy proceedings have been initiated against several banks so their assets and liabilities are excluded from monetary statistics. In April 1999, Demand deposits with those banks amounted to 259.3 million kuna.

Table D7: Time and Savings Deposits with Deposit Money Banks

_	1998	1999	2000	2001		2	002		20	03
	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Mar.	Jun.	Sep.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
1. Savings deposits	1,117.5	1,371.4	1,676.1	2,006.8	1,916.8	2,064.9	2,164.1	2,236.2	2,198.2	2,254.9
1.1. Local governments and funds	-	91.7	137.6	118.3	13.3	10.8	15.5	14.8	14.0	14.5
1.2. Enterprises	-	92.1	142.4	88.0	105.2	71.4	192.6	213.3	150.3	138.3
1.3. Households	1,117.5	1,167.3	1,348.3	1,712.2	1,780.9	1,908.9	1,948.3	1,996.3	2,016.4	2,082.9
1.4. Other banking institutions	-	2.6	0.6	20.8	0.0	66.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1.5. Other financial institutions	-	17.8	47.2	67.5	17.3	7.4	7.7	11.8	17.5	19.1
2. Time and notice deposits	4,566.3	4,026.2	5,975.0	8,206.3	8,709.9	8,880.0	9,667.5	10,764.9	11,797.1	12,213.5
2.1. Local governments and funds	185.3	176.1	230.7	340.7	409.9	462.2	575.1	482.8	563.7	671.9
2.2. Enterprises	1,569.2	1,417.0	2,871.4	3,618.3	3,853.4	3,616.3	4,037.2	4,633.6	5,182.9	5,274.5
2.3. Households	1,998.7	1,531.7	1,789.8	2,554.1	2,803.2	3,221.7	3,488.2	3,793.8	4,076.0	4,268.5
2.4. Other banking institutions	-	33.5	20.8	24.7	14.5	27.0	35.3	58.4	70.5	62.4
2.5. Other financial institutions	813.1	867.8	1,062.2	1,668.5	1,628.9	1,552.9	1,531.7	1,796.3	1,903.9	1,936.2
Total (1+2)	5,683.8	5,397.5	7,651.1	10,213.1	10,626.7	10,945.0	11,831.6	13,001.1	13,995.3	14,468.4

Table D7: Time and Savings Deposits with Deposit Money Banks

The table shows Kuna savings and time deposits by other domestic sectors, other banking institutions and other financial institutions with DMRs

In May 1999, bankruptcy proceedings have been initiated against

several banks so their assets and liabilities are excluded from monetary statistics. In April 1999, Time and savings deposits with those banks amounted to 323.7 million kuna. In July 1999, certain deposits of local government, enterprises, other banking institutions and other financial institutions were reclassified from savings to time deposits.

Table D8: Foreign Currency Deposits with Deposit Money Banks

End of period, million kuna

	1998	1999	2000	2001		2	002		20	03
	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Mar.	Jun.	Sep.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
1. Savings deposits	12,140.3	12,228.1	14,566.3	23,748.8	21,658.3	20,419.4	21,947.7	21,074.4	21,153.5	20,959.2
1.1. Local governments and funds	19.5	29.5	16.8	13.2	16.2	17.0	13.5	12.2	12.3	13.0
1.2. Enterprises	2,091.9	1,842.6	2,408.0	2,884.2	2,819.3	3,042.6	3,989.6	3,346.7	3,293.3	3,269.3
1.3. Households	9,976.4	10,256.6	12,041.5	20,688.3	18,721.1	17,204.4	17,823.5	17,537.3	17,711.7	17,556.1
1.4. Other banking institutions	-	6.4	10.3	23.9	18.3	17.4	20.1	34.7	9.6	9.2
1.5. Other financial institutions	52.5	93.0	89.8	139.2	83.4	138.0	100.8	143.5	126.6	111.7
2. Time deposits	25,830.6	24,737.9	32,335.3	48,088.1	49,280.6	46,740.4	50,306.6	50,980.3	51,861.5	52,175.4
2.1. Local governments and funds	-	15.5	8.2	1.7	9.7	9.5	12.5	9.5	9.7	6.8
2.2. Enterprises	1,579.4	1,442.3	2,753.1	4,619.1	5,040.9	4,723.1	6,302.3	6,009.6	5,949.6	5,755.4
2.3. Households	23,994.7	22,957.7	29,097.2	42,705.4	43,324.6	41,232.1	43,109.5	44,159.2	45,112.3	45,687.2
2.4. Other banking institutions	-	2.5	4.2	11.5	9,4	22.4	21.7	41.5	33.8	27.4
2.5. Other financial institutions	256.5	320.0	472.7	750.3	896.0	753.3	860.6	760.5	756.1	698.8
Total (1+2)	37,970.9	36,966.0	46,901.6	71,836.9	70,938.8	67,159.9	72,254.2	72,054.6	73,015.0	73,134.7

Table D8: Foreign Currency Deposits with Deposit Money Banks

The table shows foreign currency savings and time deposits by other domestic sectors, other banking institutions and other financial institutions with DMBs. Foreign currency savings deposits are all foreign currency sight deposits and foreign currency payment instruments issued while foreign currency time deposits also include foreign currency notice deposits.

In May 1999, bankruptcy proceedings have been initiated against several banks so their assets and liabilities are excluded from monetary statistics. In April 1999, Foreign currency deposits with those banks amounted to 3,443.7 million kuna.

Table D9: Bonds and Money Market Instruments

	1998	1999	2000	2001		2	002		20	03
	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Mar.	Jun.	Sep.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
1. Money market instruments (net)	4.5	1.4	-	-	-	-	4.9	5.1	5.1	0.2
2. Bonds (net)	24.1	384.1	353.5	104.4	103.4	96.2	96.3	92.8	63.1	64.3
3. Other domestic borrowing	125.6	51.2	124.7	213.4	201.0	137.9	174.6	118.4	124.3	84.9
3.1. Local governments and funds	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3.2. Enterprises	22.5	13.7	15.2	158.1	45.8	44.0	44.4	46.3	59.6	44.2
3.3. Other banking institutions	54.2	15.7	1.3	4.6	4.8	2.5	1.2	10.0	4.0	4.0
3.4. Other financial institutions	48.9	21.8	108.2	50.7	150.4	91.4	129.0	62.0	60.7	36.8
Total (1+2+3)	154.1	436.8	478.2	317.8	304.4	234.1	275.8	216.3	192.5	149.4

Table D9: Bonds and Money Market Instruments

The table shows DMBs' liabilities for securities issued (net) and loans received from other domestic sectors, other banking institutions and other financial institutions.

Money market instruments (net) comprise DMBs' net liabilities for CNB bills, bills of exchange (issued and accepted) and other securities issued

Bonds (net) comprise DMBs' net liabilities for kuna and foreign currency bonds issued, as well as issued subordinated and hybrid instru-

ments, excluding those purchased by foreign investors.

Other domestic borrowing comprises loans received, reported total and classified by institutional sectors.

In May 1999, bankruptcy proceedings have been initiated against several banks so their assets and liabilities are excluded from monetary statistics. In April 1999, those banks' Bonds and Money market instruments amounted to 9 million kuna. In July 1999, certain debt and hybrid instruments were reclassified from Time and notice deposits to Bonds (net). The amount reclassified was 3,513.5 million kuna.

Table D10: Deposit Money Banks' Foreign Liabilities

End of period, million kuna

	1998	1999	2000	2001		2	002		20	003
	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Mar.	Jun.	Sep.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
1. Foreign liabilities in f/c	15,878.2	17,066.0	17,669.8	21,692.7	22,109.0	24,091.5	25,709.5	34,198.5	35,239.6	34,666.1
1.1. Liabilities to foreign banks	10,557.0	11,525.4	11,957.6	16,407.4	16,644.2	18,794.9	20,302.3	28,662.3	29,644.3	29,014.9
Demand deposits	242.3	157.1	176.3	147.1	113.2	314.3	93.7	130.9	98.1	96.4
Time and notice deposits	411.5	1,267.0	345.9	1,208.3	1,677.4	4,118.7	5,948.2	9,002.9	8,714.9	9,191.2
Loans and advances	9,903.2	10,101.2	11,435.4	15,052.1	14,853.6	14,361.8	14,260.4	19,528.5	20,831.3	19,727.2
1.2. Liabilities to foreign nonbanks	5,321.2	5,540.7	5,712.2	5,285.2	5,464.8	5,296.6	5,407.2	5,536.2	5,595.2	5,651.2
Savings and time deposits	2,892.6	2,545.9	2,868.1	3,777.8	3,977.1	3,887.9	4,018.0	4,160.2	4,246.2	4,299.4
Sight deposits	620.5	754.0	745.5	873.7	925.9	883.8	890.5	875.6	939.5	936.9
Time and notice deposits	2,272.1	1,791.9	2,122.6	2,904.1	3,051.2	3,004.2	3,127.5	3,284.6	3,306.6	3,362.5
Loans and advances	2,428.6	2,994.8	2,844.1	1,507.4	1,487.7	1,408.6	1,389.2	1,376.0	1,349.1	1,351.8
2. Foreign liabilities in kuna	298.6	143.1	140.0	165.1	1,035.1	764.2	202.7	825.0	955.3	1,152.3
2.1. Liabilities to foreign banks	156.3	65.0	37.0	46.9	949.4	675.5	134.3	690.9	814.4	1,000.5
Demand deposits	70.5	52.6	14.4	38.2	50.7	316.7	40.5	53.6	125.4	357.5
Time and notice deposits	85.8	11.7	22.0	4.2	880.4	7.4	83.3	635.8	646.5	641.6
Loans and advances	-	0.7	0.7	4.5	18.3	351.4	10.5	1.5	42.5	1.5
2.2. Liabilities to foreign nonbanks	142.3	78.1	103.0	118.2	85.7	88.6	68.4	134.1	141.0	151.8
Demand deposits	41.0	42.1	50.8	60.1	53.2	55.6	62.0	56.2	55.9	65.7
Time and notice deposits	96.1	35.9	52.2	58.1	32.5	33.1	6.4	77.9	85.1	86.1
Loans and advances	5.2	0.1	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total (1+2)	16,176.8	17,209.1	17,809.7	21,857.8	23,144.1	24,855.7	25,912.2	35,023.5	36,194.9	35,818.4

Table D10: Deposit Money Banks' Foreign Liabilities

The table shows DMBs' total foreign currency and kuna liabilities to foreign legal and natural persons, with the exception of restricted kuna and foreign currency deposits by foreign legal and natural persons.

DMBs' foreign liabilities comprise foreign currency liabilities and foreign kuna liabilities.

Within foreign kuna and foreign currency liabilities, liabilities to for-

eign banks are reported separately from liabilities to foreign nonbanks (total and by financial instruments). Within foreign liabilities in f/c, loans and advances also include issued subordinated and hybrid instruments purchased by foreign investors.

In May 1999, bankruptcy proceedings have been initiated against several banks so their assets and liabilities are excluded from monetary statistics. In April 1999, those banks' Foreign liabilities amounted to 1,024.6 million kuna.

Table D11: Central Government and Funds' Deposits with Deposit Money Banks

	1998	1999	2000	2001		2	002		20	103
	Dec.	Dec.a	Dec.	Dec.	Mar.	Jun.	Sep.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
1. In kuna	3,033.3	3,269.6	3,073.3	3,335.1	3,685.8	3,628.0	4,213.3	4,036.8	3,952.8	3,713.1
1.1. Central government deposits	130.1	330.9	430.0	295.9	583.0	540.3	527.3	634.3	553.1	487.4
Demand deposits	4.5	74.7	116.7	33.9	249.3	240.3	263.7	476.4	367.5	293.4
Savings deposits	-	15.9	26.1	41.6	33.3	0.4	3.3	3.3	24.9	24.9
Time and notice deposits	100.4	202.3	259.5	217.6	297.6	296.8	259.3	153.6	159.6	168.0
Loans and advances	25.2	38.1	27.7	2.8	2.9	2.8	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.1
1.2. Central government funds' deposits	2,903.2	2,938.8	2,643.3	3,039.2	3,102.8	3,087.7	3,686.1	3,402.5	3,399.7	3,225.7
Demand deposits	83.0	40.6	116.9	214.6	156.2	301.8	884.1	553.2	499.4	331.9
Savings deposits	-	4.5	15.2	10.8	7.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0
Time and notice deposits	33.9	57.2	32.6	195.2	232.2	204.1	169.7	144.3	179.8	178.7
Loans and advances	2,786.4	2,836.5	2,478.6	2,618.6	2,706.7	2,581.8	2,632.2	2,705.0	2,720.4	2,715.0
2. In f/c	4,265.0	2,559.0	3,657.1	2,299.6	2,205.0	3,479.5	3,075.1	2,058.1	1,799.5	1,681.1
2.1. Central government deposits	4,249.5	2,497.6	3,622.6	2,275.0	2,146.8	3,406.8	2,967.3	1,938.9	1,701.1	1,496.6
Savings deposits	83.2	59.1	1,256.1	329.8	311.8	1,811.7	881.2	263.0	461.6	254.1
Time and notice deposits	0.1	10.5	27.0	55.8	52.6	50.9	633.8	293.1	4.6	4.6
Refinanced loans and advances	4,166.2	2,428.0	2,339.4	1,889.5	1,782.4	1,544.2	1,452.3	1,382.8	1,234.8	1,237.9
2.2. Central government funds' deposits	15.5	61.4	34.6	24.5	58.2	72.7	107.8	119.2	98.4	184.5
Savings deposits	8.0	55.2	25.0	22.9	56.9	71.3	104.3	114.1	93.1	175.9
Time and notice deposits	7.5	6.1	9.5	1.6	1.4	1.5	3.5	5.0	5.3	8.6
Total (1+2)	7,298.3	5,828.6	6,730.5	5,634.7	5,890.8	7,107.5	7,288.4	6,094.9	5,752.3	5,394.2

^a Refinanced loans and advances decreased by a one-off HRK 2,759.4m.

Table D11: Central Government and Funds' Deposits with Deposit Money Banks

The table reports total DMBs' kuna and foreign currency liabilities to the central government and funds, with the exception of restricted (kuna and foreign currency) deposits by the central government and funds with DMBs.

Kuna and foreign currency deposits by the Republic of Croatia and central government funds are shown separately. Kuna deposits comprise demand deposits, savings deposits, kuna time and notice deposits, and kuna loans obtained from the central government and funds. Foreign currency deposits comprise foreign currency sight deposits, as well as savings deposits, foreign currency time and notice deposits.

In May 1999, bankruptcy proceedings have been initiated against several banks so their assets and liabilities are excluded from monetary statistics. In April 1999, Central government and funds deposits with those banks amounted to 193.5 million kuna.

Table D12: Restricted and Blocked Deposits with Deposit Money Banks

End of period, million kuna

	1998	1999	2000	2001		2	002		20	003
	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Mar.	Jun.	Sep.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
1. Restricted deposits	700.6	691.4	854.4	830.6	1,212.7	1,479.1	1,510.2	1,361.2	1,340.4	1,518.2
1.1. In kuna	202.5	81.8	131.6	100.3	393.7	791.5	772.0	789.6	704.5	774.5
1.2. In f/c	498.0	609.7	722.8	730.3	819.0	687.6	738.2	571.6	635.9	743.7
2. Blocked f/c deposits	3,495.5	2,742.7	1,695.1	770.2	538.6	474.0	363.3	319.3	258.2	257.3
2.1. Central government	74.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.2. Enterprises	2.4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.3. Households	3,419.1	2,742.7	1,695.1	770.2	538.6	474.0	363.3	319.3	258.2	257.3
Total (1+2)	4,196.0	3,434.2	2,549.6	1,600.8	1,751.3	1,953.1	1,873.5	1,680.5	1,598.5	1,775.5

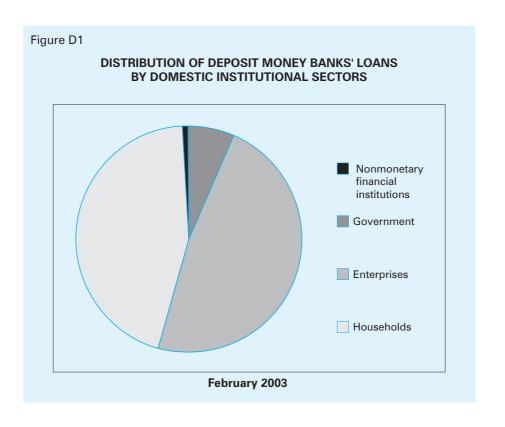
Table D12: Restricted and Blocked Deposits with Deposit Money Banks

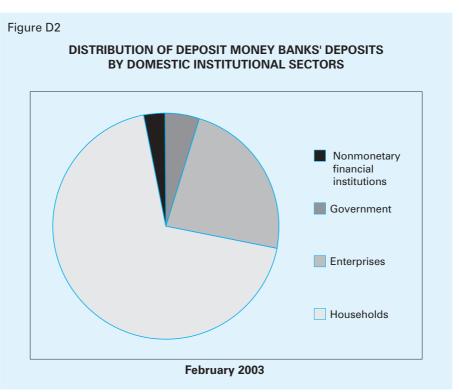
The table shows restricted and blocked deposits by the central government and funds, other domestic sectors, other banking institutions, other financial institutions and foreign legal and natural persons with DMBs.

Restricted and blocked deposits include two categories of deposits: restricted (kuna and foreign currency) deposits and blocked foreign currency deposits.

Blocked foreign currency deposits include households' foreign currency deposits regulated by the Law on Converting Households' Foreign Exchange Deposits into the Public Debt of the Republic of Croatia

In May 1999, bankruptcy proceedings have been initiated against several banks so their assets and liabilities are excluded from monetary statistics. In April 1999, Restricted and blocked deposits with those banks amounted to 39.9 million kuna. In July 1999, data on blocked deposits of the central government and of enterprises were revised.





Note:

Sector "Government" includes the central government and funds and local government and funds.

Sector "Nonmonetary financial institutions" includes other banking institutions and other financial institutions.

Table E1: Housing Savings Banks' Accounts

	1998	1999	2000	2001		2	002		20	03
	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Mar.	Jun.	Sep.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
ASSETS										
1. Reserves with the CNB	2.4	8.6	7.6	15.5	4.0	3.6	18.3	19.1	15.0	7.4
2. Claims on central government and funds	49.7	81.4	497.6	1,208.8	1,310.3	1,359.4	1,569.3	1,983.9	2,055.5	2,109.7
3. Claims on other domestic sectors	-	5.3	1.1	11.6	25.0	46.7	72.3	93.3	99.7	106.4
o/w: Claims on households	-	-	0.6	11.6	25.0	46.7	72.3	91.3	97.7	104.4
4. Claims on banks	54.2	57.0	7.6	18.1	15.1	13.3	7.3	37.2	29.3	30.3
5. Claims on other banking institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (1+2+3+4+5)	106.3	152.3	513.8	1,254.0	1,354.5	1,423.1	1,667.3	2,133.6	2,199.5	2,253.7
LIABILITIES										
1. Time deposits	8.7	87.6	437.8	1,137.5	1,253.8	1,350.7	1,573.6	2,012.9	2,087.1	2,142.8
2. Bonds and money market instruments	0.4	-	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	-	-	-	-
3. Capital accounts	108.3	117.4	112.5	124.0	120.3	91.5	117.1	141.1	148.3	147.2
4. Other items (net)	-11.0	-52.7	-46.5	-17.5	-29.7	-29.1	-23.4	-20.4	-35.9	-36.3
Total (1+2+3+4)	106.3	152.3	513.8	1,254.0	1,354.5	1,423.1	1,667.3	2,133.6	2,199.5	2,253.7

Table E1: Housing Savings Banks' Accounts

Housing savings banks' accounts include data on claims and liabilities of the Croatian housing savings banks. All housing savings banks' claims and liabilities refer exclusively to domestic sectors.

Housing savings banks' required reserves held at the central bank include kuna vault cash and kuna funds held in accounts at the central bank.

Claims on central government and funds are claims in kuna on the Republic of Croatia and central government funds.

Claims on other domestic sectors include kuna loans to local government and households.

Claims on banks include loans extended to banks, as well as depos-

its with banks.

Claims on other banking institutions include investments in investment funds.

Item Time deposits includes local government and households' time deposits.

Bonds and money market instruments are housing savings banks' liabilities for securities issued (net) and loans obtained.

Capital accounts include share capital, profit or loss for the current year, retained profit (loss), required reserves, reserves provided for by the articles of association, other capital reserves and provisions for identified and unidentified losses.

Other items (net) are unclassified liabilities decreased by unclassified assets.

Table F1: Credit Rates of the Croatian National Bank

In percentage, on annual basis

						Credit rates			
Year	Month	CNB discount rate	On lombard credits	On intervention credits	On intra-day refinance facility	On short-term liquidity credits	On advances on the account of statutory reserves	On inaccurately calculated statutory reserves	On arrears
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1992	December	1,889.39	2,840.09	-	6,881.51	-	4,191.93	6,881.51	4,191.93
1993	December	34.49	46.78	-	289.60	-	101.22	289.60	166.17
1994	December	8.50	18.00	19.00	17.00	14.00	-	19.00	22.00
1995	December	8.50	25.49	19.00	17.00	-	-	19.00	22.00
1996	December	6.50	11.00	19.00	17.00	-	-	19.00	18.00
1997	December	5.90	9.50	19.00	17.00	-	-	19.00	18.00
1998	December	5.90	12.00	19.00	7.00	14.00	-	19.00	18.00
1999	December	7.90	13.00	19.00	-	14.00	-	19.00	18.00
2000	December	5.90	12.00	18.00	-	13.00	-	18.00	18.00
2001	November	5.90	10.00 ^a	-	-	11.00	-	15.00 ^b	18.00
	December	5.90	10.00	-	-	11.00	-	15.00	18.00
2002	January	5.90	10.00	-	-	11.00	-	15.00	18.00
	February	5.90	10.00	-	-	11.00	-	15.00	18.00
	March	5.90	10.00	-	-	11.00	-	15.00	18.00
	April	5.90	9.50 ^b	-	-	10.50	-	15.00	18.00
	May	5.90	9,50	_	-	10.50	_	15.00	18.00
	June	5.90	9.50	-	-	10.50	-	15.00	18.00
	July	5.90	9.50	-	-	10.50	-	15.00	15.00
	August	5.90	9.50	-	-	10.50	-	15.00	15.00
	September	5.90	9.50	_	-	10.50	-	15.00	15.00
	October	4.50 ^c	9.50	_	_	10.50	_	15.00	15.00
	November	4.50	9.50	-	-	10.50	-	15.00	15.00
	December	4.50	9.50	_	-	10.50	-	15.00	15.00
2003	January	4.50	9.50	-	-	10.50	-	15.00	15.00
	February	4.50	9.50	_	_	10.50	_	15.00	15.00

^a Since 22 November 2001. ^b Since 24 April 2002. ^c Since 23 October 2002.

Table F1: Credit Rates of the Croatian National Bank

The table shows interest rates used by the CNB to calculate and charge interest on loans and on all other claims.

Credit rates of the CNB are being set by special decisions of the Council of the Croatian National Bank, on annual basis. Exceptionally, from June 1995 to September 11, 1996 interest rate charged by the CNB on lombard credits was 1.5 percentage point higher than the weighted average interest rate on CNB bills on a voluntary basis (which serve as collateral for lombard credits) in cases when the weighted average interest rate was higher than 16.5%. Congruently, from June 1995 to August 1996 the table reports weighted average interest rate on lombard credits. Interest rate in September 1996 is calculated as the weighted average of interest rate applied in the first 10 days of September 1996 (according to the regime mentioned above) and fixed interest rate applied since September 11, 1996.

Time series presented in the table contain certain breaks, due to changes in CNB's monetary policy instruments. Consequently, until November 1994, column 4 shows interest rates on regular credits for maintenance of day-to-day liquidity, which were granted based on securities portfolio, and from December 1994 onwards, interest rates on lombard credits.

Furthermore, data shown in column 6 refer, until September 1994, to interest rates on special credits for savings deposits' payments and for payments from households' current accounts, and from October 1994 until September 1997 to interest rates on daily credits for savings deposits and households' current accounts in kuna. Daily credits, as opposed to special credits, are paid back on the same day. In October 1997, this instrument was replaced by daily credits for overcoming

short-term liquidity problems that are collateralized by CNB bills. Since December 1998 until April 1999, this credit is incorporated in lombard credit, applying different interest rate for its usage within one day.

Data shown in column 7 refer, until December 1994, to interest rate on initial credits, and since March 18, 1998, to credits for overcoming liquidity problems of banks under evaluation for entry into rehabilitation and restructuring procedures and since February 1999, to interest rates on short-term liquidity credits. Since December 1999, data show interest rates on short-term liquidity credit with a maturity over 3 months which is 1 percentage point higher than interest rate on lombard credits. Interest rate on short-term liquidity credit up to 3 months is 0.5 percentage point higher than interest rate on lombard credits.

Interest rates reported in column 8 refer to the use of statutory reserves, which was being used by banks (in prescribed percentage) to maintain day-to-day liquidity until September 1994. Interest rates paid until September 1994 on the use of statutory reserve funds in amount above prescribed and/or for longer period than allowed are shown in column 9. Since October 1994, interest rates paid on the use of statutory reserve funds are the same as those used for any other failure to fulfill financial obligations, in accordance with the late interest regulations (shown in column 10).

Until June 1994, the same interest rate was applied to funds used above amounts available on giro accounts and to inaccurately calculated or under-appropriated statutory reserves (reported in column 9). From July to September 1994, interest rate applied to the use of those funds from the primary issue was 21%, and since October 1994, the same interest rates have been applied as for other failures to fulfill financial obligations, shown in column 10.

Table F2: Deposit Rates of the Croatian National Bank

In percentage, on annual basis

		Interest rates on	Interest rates on	Interest	rates on CNB b	ills on a volu	ntary basis	Inter	est rates on f	c CNB bills o	n a voluntary	basis
Year	Month	statutory reserves dep. with the CNB	CNB bills on an obligatory basis	Due in 7 days	Due in 35 days	Due in 70 days	Due in 105 days	Due in 35 days	Due in 63 days	Due in 91 days	Due in 182 days	Due in 364 days
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1992	December	367.60	556.66	1,057.67	1,889.39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1993	December	0.00	-	67.84	63.08	97.38	-	-	-	-	-	-
1994	December	5.15	-	9.00	12.00	14.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
1995	December	5.50	16.50	12.00	25.54	27.00	-	-	-	-	-	-
1996	December	5.50	-	-	8.00	9.50	-	-	-	-	-	-
1997	December	4.50	-	-	8.00	9.00	10.00	-	-	-	-	-
1998	December	5.90	-	-	9.50	10.50	11.00	-	4.60	3.12	3.08	-
1999	December	5.90	-	-	10.50	11.55	12.50	-	4.83	3.56	-	-
2000	December	4.50	-	-	6.65	7.00	7.70	-	5.51	4.83	-	-
2001	November	2.00	-	-	4.53	4.97	5.51	-	2.96	3.19	-	-
	December	2.00	-	-	3.36	4.26	4.85	-	2.62	3.06	-	-
2002	January	2.00	-	-	3.72	4.16	4.78	-	2.86	3.04	-	-
	February	2.00	-	-	3.41	4.05	4.37	-	2.53	3.10	-	-
	March	2.00	-	-	-	-	-	-	2.78	3.18	2.15	2.82
	April	1.75 ^a	-	-	3.03	3.79	4.35	-	2.50	3.09	-	3.29
	May	1.75	-	-	2.71	3.42	4.05	-	2.80	3.26	3.33	3.82
	June	1.75	_	_	2.24	2.76	3.39	1,92	2.67	3.06	3.41	_
	July	1.75	_	_	1.90	_	_	2.29	2.97	_	_	_
	August	1.75	_	_	1.97	_	_	2.36	3.05	_	_	_
	September	1.75	_	_	2.00	_	_	2.50	3.01	_	_	_
	October	1.75	_	_	2.03	_	_	2.52	2.85	_	_	_
	November	1.75	-	_	2.08	_	_	2.70	2.85	_	_	_
	December	1.75	_	_	2.08	_	_	2.30	2.68	_	_	_
2003	January	1.50 ^b	-	_	2.08	_	_	2.27	2.30	_	-	-
	February	1.50	_	_	2.11	_	_	1.98	2.47	_	_	_

^a Since 24 April 2002. ^b Since 29 January 2003.

Table F2: Deposit Rates of the Croatian National Bank

The table shows interest rates paid by the CNB on funds deposited with the CNB as well as on securities issued.

Interest rates paid by the CNB for appropriated statutory reserve funds are being set by the Council of the CNB. Until 7 October 1993, the CNB was setting different exchange rates for statutory reserve funds based on savings and time deposits. Therefore, for that period the table reports the weighted average interest rate on appropriated statutory reserve funds (column 3). From October 8, 1993 until the end of February 1994, the CNB paid no interest on appropriated statutory reserve funds, and since March 1994, uniform rate has been applied to these funds.

Interest rates on CNB bills on an obligatory basis are set by a decision of the Council of the CNB.

Until October 1993, interest rates on CNB bills on a voluntary basis were also set by the Council of the CNB, while since November 1993, they have been set at CNB bills' auction sales. Congruently, since November 1993, columns 5, 6 and 7 report weighted average interest rates attained at auctions of CNB bills.

Until October 1994, interest rates on CNB bills on a voluntary basis due in 30 and 90 days are reported in columns 6 and 7, respectively. From November 1994 through January 2001, columns 7 and 9 report interest rates on CNB bills on a voluntary basis due in 91 and 182 days, respectively.

Since April 1998 columns 9 through 13 report weighted average interest rates on CNB bills on a voluntary basis in EUR and USD (until December 1998 in DEM and USD) attained at CNB bills' auctions as a weighted average of subscribed amounts in those two currencies.

Table F3: Deposit Money Banks' Reserve Requirements

Daily averages and percentages, million kuna and %

.,		Weighted average res. —	Rese	erve requirement	(RR)	Other obligatory		rves deposited ne CNB	Weighted avg. remuneration in	
Year	Month	requirement in % on res. base	Total	In kuna	In f/c	deposits with the CNB	In kuna	In f/c	% of total immobilized funds in kuna	% of total immobilized funds in f/c
1	2	3	4=5+6	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1993	December	25.32	894.9	894.9	-	19.8	804.0	-	2.0	-
1994	December	26.20	1,826.0	1,826.0	-	188.3	1,779.2	-	5.6	-
1995	December	30.90	2,431.8	2,431.8	-	826.5	2,215.9	-	7.9	-
1996	December	35.91	3,652.9	3,652.9	-	-	3,312.0	-	5.0	-
1997	December	32.02	4,348.8	4,348.8	-	_	3,914.2	-	4.1	-
1998	December	29.57	13,112.7	3,967.2	9,145.4	57.4	3,469.8	1,467.6	5.3	
1999	December	30.50	13,579.0	4,210.1	9,368.9	37.3	3,695.1	4,606.5	5.6	
2000	December	23.22	16,245.8	4,646.8	11,599.0	5.0	4,191.6	5,544.6	4.1	
2001	November	21.70	22,587.0	8,665.9	13,921.1	_	6,233.7	6,521.7	2.0	1.38
	December	19.67	21,187.1	8,691.5	12,495.5	-	6,287.8	5,950.0	2.0	1.32
2002	January	18.92	21,420.4	9,003.6	12,416.8	_	6,518.2	5,956.3	2.0	1.23
	February	18.95	22,828.1	9,431.5	13,396.7	-	6,810.9	6,418.9	1.9	1.35
	March	18.97	23,623.4	9,676.3	13,947.2	_	7,029.1	6,757.3	1.9	1.26
	April	18.98	23,438.4	9,720.5	13,717.9	-	7,113.7	6,754.5	1.9	1.29
	May	19.00	23,383.4	10,024.5	13,359.0	_	7,304.8	6,622.4	1.7	1.28
	June	19.00	23,483.2	10,225.7	13,257.5	-	7,393.2	6,590.9	1.7	1.40
	July	19.00	23,659.6	10,415.5	13,244.1	_	7,473.7	6,588.8	1.7	1.20
	August	19.00	23,967.9	10,599.9	13,368.0	-	7,578.3	6,607.1	1.7	1.25
	September	19.00	24,482.1	10,822.7	13,659.4	-	7,742.9	6,748.3	1.7	1.22
	October	19.00	24,997.1	11,056.5	13,940.5	-	7,908.7	6,909.4	1.7	1.21
	November	19.00	25,547.1	11,274.2	14,272.9	_	8,043.6	7,077.8	1.7	1.22
	December	19.00	25,985.1	11,447.1	14,538.0	-	8,156.7	7,139.9	1.7	1.05
2003	January	19.00	26,507.2	11,693.9	14,813.3	-	8,265.0	7,182.9	1.7	0.95
	February	19.00	27,119.0	12,011.3	15,107.6	_	8,414.0	7,359.0	1.4	1.02

Table F3: Deposit Money Banks' Reserve Requirements

This table shows data on monthly averages of day-to-day balances of DMBs' kuna and foreign currency reserve requirements with the CNB. Savings banks are included beginning in July 1999.

Column 3 shows the weighted average reserve requirement ratio as a percentage of the kuna and foreign currency reserve requirement in the reserve base.

Reserve requirement (column 4) represents the prescribed amount of funds banks are required to deposit in a special statutory reserve account with the CNB, or to maintain (in average) in their settlement accounts and in vaults, or in accounts of liquid foreign exchange claims (which include foreign currency cash and checks in foreign exchange, liquid foreign exchange claims maintained in the accounts with the high-grade foreign banks and foreign currency CNB bills).

Column 5 shows the amount of kuna reserve requirements. Between January 1995 and December 2000, this amount corresponded with the statutory reserve requirement instrument, while until December 1994 it comprised two instruments: statutory reserves and liquid assets requirement - LAR (except for the part in which banks were conforming to this requirement by registering CNB bills on a voluntary basis). In December 2000, reserve requirements in kuna and in foreign currency were unified, i.e. reserve requirements rate, periods for calculating, allocating and maintaining reserve requirements were unified, as well as a minimum percentage of the total reserve requirements deposited with the Croatian National Bank. Starting from September 2001, column 5 includes also the f/c component of reserve requirements that is set aside/maintained in kuna.

Column 6 shows the amount of foreign currency reserve requirements, i.e. the prescribed amount of funds banks are required to deposit in a special statutory reserve account with the CNB, or to main-

tain (in average) in accounts of liquid claims. Until November 2000, the calculation base consisted of average daily balances of household foreign exchange savings deposits with a remaining maturity of up to 3 months, while starting from December 2000 the base consists of foreign exchange sources of funds, including: ordinary foreign exchange accounts, special foreign exchange accounts, sight foreign exchange accounts and savings deposits, received foreign exchange deposits and received foreign exchange loans, as well as obligations arising from securities issued in foreign exchange (excluding the bank's equity securities). Starting from November 2001, the base includes also hybrid and subordinated instruments.

Column 7 shows the total amount of other obligatory deposits with the CNB, including CNB bills on an obligatory basis, those CNB bills on a voluntary basis used by banks to maintain the prescribed minimal liquidity (LAR), special statutory reserves (until July 1995) and statutory reserves on f/c deposits, f/c credits from foreign banks and guarantees for such credits.

Column 8 shows the portion of the kuna reserve requirement which banks deposit in a special statutory reserve account with the CNB (until December 1994 this amount corresponded with the statutory reserve instrument, while since January 1995 a minimum percentage of the total reserve requirement banks are required to deposit in a special statutory reserve account with the CNB has been prescribed). This percentage currently stands at 40%.

Column 9 shows the portion of the foreign currency reserve requirement which banks deposit in a special statutory reserve account with the CNB. The minimum percentage of the total reserve requirement banks are required to deposit in a special statutory reserve account with the CNB currently stands at 40%.

Column 10 shows the weighted average remuneration rate on all forms of immobilized funds which include reserve requirements and

Table F4: Deposit Money Banks' Liquidity Indicators

Daily averages and percentages, million kuna and %

Year	Month -	Free re	eserves	Primary liquidity	Secondary	Kuna CNB bills	F/c CNB bills	Kuna
Year	Ivionth	In kuna	In f/c	ratio (in %)	liquidity sources	Kuna CIVB DIIIS	F/C CINB DIIIS	treasury bills
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1993	December	-18.5		-0.52	188.0	1.9	-	-
1994	December	119.5		1.72	393.7	210.2	-	-
1995	December	49.4		0.63	199.4	218.7	-	-
1996	December	267.9		2.63	98.5	780.9	-	183.8
1997	December	396.3		2.92	32.7	728.9	-	260.7
1998	December	221.9		1.65	445.5	850.4	1,377.4	141.3
1999	December	179.6		1.30	1,183.6	1,348.7	1,507.6	410.4
2000	December	638.8	10,721.4	3.32	80.1	2,496.0	1,692.7	2,095.8
2001	November	647.5	12,887.3	2.73	2.5	2,023.8	3,143.0	3,187.2
	December	794.4	17,247.4	3.23	2.6	2,656.2	2,630.8	3,457.2
2002	January	586.2	21,298.0	2.29	1.0	3,252.8	3,084.0	3,810.7
	February	272.0	20,847.6	1.04	51.9	3,087.7	3,025.9	3,910.9
	March	910.1	16,712.7	3.44	241.8	3,275.8	2,296.0	3,944.7
	April	2,120.0	13,985.8	7.83	134.0	2,816.8	1,982.9	4,019.3
	May	2,146.2	12,679.5	7.32	0.4	3,179.1	1,878.6	3,882.2
	June	2,010.0	11,774.5	6.58	0.4	3,910.6	1,846.1	4,018.2
	July	1,106.9	11,952.8	3.50	8.4	4,726.2	1,757.5	4,235.6
	August	916.2	12,727.4	2.83	0.6	4,766.4	1,704.2	4,091.8
	September	611.1	14,981.0	1.85	0.6	5,509.6	1,722.7	4,251.7
	October	558.4	13,230.0	1.66	0.6	5,417.9	1,596.0	4,311.3
	November	732.7	11,602.3	2.14	19.4	5,221.3	1,257.8	4,435.8
	December	1,225.0	10,398.0	3.53	0.6	4,966.0	1,273.9	4,356.6
2003	January	890.4	9,601.7	2.50	0.6	5,118.3	1,184.0	4,418.2
	February	652.6	9,228.8	1.78	0.7	4,666.4	1,241.1	4,494.5

other obligatory deposits with the CNB.

Column 11 shows the weighted average remuneration rate on total immobilized funds in foreign currency. The Croatian National Bank pays remuneration equaling the average interest earned on placements abroad on the calculated foreign currency reserve requirement deposited in the foreign exchange accounts with the Croatian National Bank

Table F4: Deposit Money Banks' Liquidity Indicators

The table reports monthly averages of day-to-day balances of some indicators of DMBs' liquidity. Savings banks are included beginning in July 1999.

Column 3 shows free reserves in kuna, defined as bank's total reserves (in settlement accounts and in vaults) decreased by the minimal average settlement account and vault balance, as prescribed by instruments of the CNB.

Column 4 shows free reserves in foreign currency, defined as funds for the maintenance of foreign currency reserve requirements (foreign currency cash and checks in foreign exchange, liquid foreign exchange claims maintained in the accounts with the high-grade foreign banks and foreign currency CNB bills) decreased by the minimal required balance of these funds in the same period.

Column 5 shows the primary liquidity ratio as a percentage of

monthly day-to-day kuna free reserves averages (column 3) in monthly day-to-day averages of deposits which constitute the reserve base.

Column 6 shows the monthly average of day-to-day balances of secondary liquidity sources used. Secondary liquidity sources comprise: use of statutory reserves (until October 1994), regular loans for maintenance of day-to-day liquidity (until November 1994), use of funds exceeding those available in the bank's giro account (until October 1994), special credits for overcoming liquidity problems (initial credits, credits for overcoming liquidity problems of banks under evaluation for entry into rehabilitation and restructuring procedures), lombard credits (since December 1994), intervention credits for overcoming liquidity problems (since October 1994), short-term liquidity credits (since February 1999), as well as overdue liabilities to the CNB.

Column 7 reports the monthly average of day-to-day balances of kuna CNB bills on a voluntary basis (until December 1994, this amount is decreased by the portion of voluntarily registered CNB bills used by banks to maintain the prescribed minimal liquidity).

Column 8 reports the monthly average of day-to-day balances of foreign currency CNB bills on a voluntary basis (EUR and USD).

Column 9 reports the monthly average of day-to-day balances of kuna treasury bills. Until September 2002, it shows the discounted value of treasury bills, while starting from October 2002, it shows their nominal value.

Table G1: Deposit Money Banks' Interest Rates on Kuna Credits Not Indexed to Foreign Currency

Weighted averages of monthly interest rates in % on annual basis

			market st rates			Interes	t rates on kuna o	redits not index	ed to foreign	currency		
Year	Month	On				Oı	n short-term cred	dits		Or	ı long-term cre	dits
		overnight credits	On other credits	Total average	Total average	Enterprises	Total average	Households Credit lines	Other	_ Total average	Enterprises	Households
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1992	December	2,182.26	2,182.26	2,332.92	2,384.89					1,166.29		
1993	December	34.49	86.90	59.00	59.00					78.97		
1994	December	8.50	17.76	15.39	15.43					13.82		
1995	December	27.26	27.15	22.32	22.56	22.23	23.81	23.75	25.58	13.48	13.39	14.38
1996	December	9.66	10.72	18.46	19.35	19.18	20.18	19.90	23.12	11.51	11.29	14.28
1997	December	8.46	9.49	14.06	14.12	13.17	19.26	19.34	18.11	13.24	12.98	13.75
1998	December	10.00	15.91	16.06	16.22	14.89	20.77	20.80	19.92	11.73	11.48	13.16
1999	December	9.92	12.78	13.54	13.52	10.55	20.83	20.84	20.39	15.14	15.31	14.16
2000	December	2.39	4.45	10.45	10.45	6.81	20.30	20.33	19.05	9.90	9.64	12.97
2001	November	3.75	2.46	9.56	9.54	5.35	18.88	18.90	16.28	12.64	11.45	13.30
	December	2.49	2.18	9.51	9.49	5.43	18.81	18.85	14.88	11.42	10.06	13.14
2002	January	1.62	1.79	15.28	15.30	9.69	18.98	19.04	10.97	13.69	10.57	14.41
	February	2.08	2.16	14.28	14.37	9.36	17.68	17.74	11.33	11.20	8.69	12.70
	March	2.86	2.41	13.47	13.56	8.86	16.86	17.00	11.08	11.89	7.24	12.38
	April	2.84	2.46	13.42	13.64	8.78	16.72	16.83	11.68	10.68	7.08	12.39
	May	2.91	1.51	13.44	13.54	8.82	16.63	16.73	10.67	10.85	6.60	12.43
	June	1.35	0.87	12.78	12.94	8.42	16.55	16.66	11.16	9.23	6.35	12.15
	July	1.07	0.90	11.89	12.02	8.16	15.00	16.54	5.58	9.55	6.84	11.20
	August	0.99	0.95	12.35	12.55	7.85	16.45	16.58	9.34	8.12	7.34	11.02
	September	1.15	1.55	11.81	12.18	7.69	16.27	16.34	10.61	6.99	6.21	11.29
	October	1.29	1.58	12.54	12.71	8.02	16.30	16.38	10.76	8.36	6.75	11.37
	November	2.10	2.39	11.91	12.02	7.97	14.91	15.38	5.98	9.19	7.56	11.07
	December	1.58	1.89	10.91	11.24	7.44	15.16	15.28	9.84	7.32	6.48	7.88
2003	January	1.37	1.71	11.26	11.56	7.49	15.20	15.27	9.72	7.74	7.43	7.87
	February	1.43	1.92	11.43	11.63	7.65	15.07	15.20	9.17	9.47	7.44	10.60
Relative	significance ^a	_	_	64.00	58.08	26.93	31.15	30.47	0.67	5.92	2.12	3.80

^a Relative significance is calculated as a percentage of corresponding credit category in total credits disbursed in the reporting month (according to data for the last period included in the table).

Note: A break in the time series occurred due to changes in the methodology used in interest rate statistics as of 1 January 2001. This especially refers to interest rates shown in columns 5, 6 and 7. Interbank credits, which bear relatively low interest rates, were, among others, excluded from short-term credits to enterprises. The increase in interest rates was also caused by the weighting method: all categories are weighted by the amounts of newly-granted credits, except credit lines whose relative share grew in the new coverage, which are weighted by book balances.

Table G1: Deposit Money Banks' Interest Rates on Kuna Credits Not Indexed to Foreign Currency

The table contains weighted averages of DMBs' and savings banks' monthly interest rates on kuna credits not indexed to f/c, reported on a yearly basis.

Up to December 2001, data refer to weighted averages of DMBs' monthly interest rates on kuna credits not indexed to f/c granted to legal persons (which included enterprises, the public sector, financial institutions, non-profit institutions and non-residents) and households, reported on a yearly basis. Savings banks are not covered.

Starting from January 2002, data refer to weighted averages of DMBs' and savings banks' monthly interest rates on kuna credits not indexed to f/c granted only to enterprises (public and other) and households, reported on a yearly basis.

Up to February 1996, columns 3 and 4 showed interest rates on the interbank money market, according to information published by the Zagreb Money Market (ZMM). Starting from March 1996, interest rates on the money market are calculated as weighted monthly averages of weighted daily interest rates and shown separately for trading in over-

night credits and trading in other credits on the ZMM. In the period between May 1998 and January 2001, the repayment of credits granted on the interbank overnight market was guaranteed by DMBs' required reserves with the CNB. Columns 5 through 13 show weighted averages of DMBs' and savings banks' monthly interest rates classified by maturity and sectors. Interest rates on short-term credits to enterprises also include interest rates on callable loans.

Data on DMBs' and savings banks' interest rates on kuna credits not indexed to f/c are based on DMBs' and savings banks' periodic reports. The basis for calculation of weighted averages are amounts of credits bearing corresponding interest rates, which were disbursed during the reporting month, with the exception of interest rates on giro and current account credit lines, for which weighted averages were calculated based on the balance of these loans at the end of the reporting month.

Relative significance of particular interest rates (reported in the last line of the table) refers to data for the last period included in the table. It is calculated as a percentage of the corresponding credit category (to which exchange rates apply) in total credits included in the calculation of weighted averages for that period.

Table G2: Deposit Money Banks' Interest Rates on Kuna Credits Indexed to Foreign Currency and on Credits in Euros

Weighted averages of monthly interest rates, in % on annual basis

				Interes	t rates on kuna	credits inde	exed to foreign	currency			Interest	rates on credit	s in euros
			Or	short-term c	redits		On	long-term cr	edits				
Year	Month	Total	Total			Total	_		Households		Total	On short-term	On long-term
		average	average	Enterprises	Households	average	Enterprises	Total average	Housing credits	Other	average	credits	credits
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
1992	December	20.41	9.90			21.41							
1993	December	21.84	19.00			23.14							
1994	December	11.99	12.38			11.65							
1995	December	19.56	21.62	21.09	18.10	14.33	15.79	10.48			17.18	19.06	12.27
1996	December	18.97	22.56	22.40	27.00	12.12	13.15	11.30			19.50	21.46	10.77
1997	December	14.40	16.92	17.00	14.02	12.25	13.00	11.02			13.61	14.95	9.71
1998	December	13.04	14.28	14.25	13.64	11.15	10.55	12.12			6.95	8.37	5.71
1999	December	12.53	13.66	13.54	17.21	10.81	10.46	11.65			6.75	7.43	6.07
2000	December	10.74	11.17	11.10	13.59	10.52	9.41	11.64			7.70	7.49	8.05
2001	November	9.68	9.36	9.24	11.65	9.87	7.89	11.00			5.61	5.58	5.84
	December	9.29	9.45	9.45	11.30	9.20	7.52	10.79			5.94	5.70	7.27
2002	January	9.55	9.79	9.36	12.22	9.44	7.54	10.95	8.80	11.57	8.26	8.53	7.61
	February	9.28	9.76	9.37	11.21	9.12	7.29	10.21	8.54	10.61	7.76	7.58	8.36
	March	9.21	9.08	8.57	11.32	9.24	7.03	10.10	8.22	10.36	6.20	6.44	5.86
	April	8.19	9.08	8.42	11.69	8.01	6.56	9.81	7.95	10.16	6.38	6.62	6.05
	May	8.63	8.75	8.04	11.57	8.60	7.01	9.67	7.37	10.13	7.48	7.74	6.41
	June	8.21	8.25	7.57	11.66	8.20	7.14	8.83	7.55	9.06	6.71	6.65	6.89
	July	8.12	8.70	7.98	11.44	7.99	6.57	9.48	7.35	10.16	6.48	6.69	6.24
	August	7.99	8.70	7.95	11.52	7.83	6.61	9.40	7.37	10.14	6.55	6.48	6.61
	September	8.54	9.16	8.41	10.97	8.39	6.57	9.59	7.40	10.35	5.79	7.02	5.19
	October	8.04	8.67	7.89	11.39	7.91	6.42	9.51	7.38	10.27	6.18	7.00	5.51
	November	8.29	8.57	7.94	11.30	8.22	6.52	9.36	7.37	10.10	6.46	6.60	6.28
	December	8.25	9.34	8.72	11.37	7.98	6.37	9.50	7.42	10.11	5.91	6.66	5.44
2003	January	8.09	8.35	7.74	10.39	8.01	6.73	9.01	7.24	9.76	6.19	6.70	5.59
	February	8.55	8.84	7.89	11.39	8.49	6.86	9.02	7.21	9.75	6.33	6.62	5.80
Relative s	ignificance ^a	32.16	6.11	4.45	1.65	26.06	6.48	19.58	5.64	13.94	3.84	2.47	1.37

^a Relative significance is calculated as a percentage of corresponding credit category in total credits disbursed in the reporting month (according to data for the last period included in the table).

Table G2: Deposit Money Banks' Interest Rates on Kuna Credits Indexed to Foreign Currency and on Credits in Euros

The table contains weighted averages of DMBs' and savings banks' monthly interest rates on kuna credits indexed to f/c and on credits in euros, reported on a yearly basis.

Up to December 2001, data refer to weighted averages of DMBs' monthly interest rates on kuna credits indexed to f/c and on credits in euros (or German marks) granted to legal persons (which included enterprises, the public sector, financial institutions, non-profit institutions and non-residents) and households, reported on a yearly basis. Savings banks are not covered.

Starting from January 2002, data refer to weighted averages of DMBs' and savings banks' monthly interest rates on kuna credits indexed to f/c and on credits in euros granted only to enterprises (public and other) and households, reported on a yearly basis.

Data on DMBs' and savings banks' interest rates on kuna credits indexed to f/c and on credits in euros are based on DMBs' and savings

banks' periodic reports. The basis for calculation of weighted averages are amounts of credits bearing corresponding interest rates, which were disbursed during the reporting month.

Columns 3 through 11 show weighted averages of DMBs' and savings banks' monthly interest rates classified by maturity and sectors. Interest rates on short-term credits to enterprises also include interest rates on callable loans.

Up to December 2001, interest rates on credits in euros (columns 12, 13 and 14) refer to credits released in German marks in the reporting month, and starting from January 2002, they refer to credits released in euros, while weighted averages are calculated based on their kuna equivalent using current exchange rate. Credits released in other currencies are not included in this table.

Relative significance of particular interest rates (reported in the last line of the table) refers to data for the last period included in the table. It is calculated as a percentage of the corresponding credit category (to which exchange rates apply) in total credits included in the calculation of weighted averages for that period.

Table G3: Deposit Money Banks' Interest Rates on Kuna Deposits Not Indexed to Foreign Currency

Weighted averages of monthly interest rates in % on annual basis

				Intere	est rates on kun	a deposits not inde	exed to foreign cur	rency		
			_				On time deposits			
Year	Month	Total	In giro and	Total	0	n short-term depo	sits	0	n long-term depos	sits
		average	current accounts	average	Total average	Households	Enterprises	Total average	Households	Enterprises
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1992	December	434.47	184.69	1,867.18						
1993	December	27.42	18.16	52.16						
1994	December	5.03	3.55	9.65						
1995	December	6.10	3.88	13.65	13.80	10.56	14.28	9.88	10.67	9.62
1996	December	4.15	2.19	10.19	10.11	9.84	10.26	12.36	15.49	9.88
1997	December	4.35	2.19	9.10	9.08	9.30	8.96	9.48	11.24	8.06
1998	December	4.11	2.31	7.73	7.63	9.47	7.15	10.19	10.72	9.56
1999	December	4.27	2.24	8.87	8.79	9.62	8.38	10.96	11.56	10.18
2000	December	3.40	1.64	7.20	7.13	7.44	7.03	8.89	9.19	8.63
2001	November	2.99	1.42	5.93	5.90	6.18	5.81	6.92	8.00	6.27
	December	2.76	1.40	5.68	5.60	6.35	5.38	7.35	7.93	6.70
2002	January	2.48	1.34	5.79	5.74	6.31	5.45	7.53	7.74	6.85
	February	2.32	1.25	5.47	5.41	5.93	5.01	7.20	7.59	5.73
	March	2.02	1.16	5.06	5.00	5.55	4.59	7.24	7.47	5.70
	April	1.94	1.18	4.58	4.56	5.62	3.80	5.15	7.12	3.06
	May	1.97	1.16	4.60	4.52	5.54	3.85	7.23	7.45	3.39
	June	1.91	1.16	4.51	4.45	5.48	3.36	6.51	7.37	2.66
	July	1.75	1.01	4.25	4.23	5.45	2.96	4.54	7.57	1.97
	August	1.77	1.00	4.04	3.97	5.45	3.07	6.20	7.57	3.72
	September	1.71	0.98	4.18	4.10	5.24	3.17	6.46	7.33	1.82
	October	1.67	0.95	3.75	3.68	5.22	2.61	6.09	7.21	2.26
	November	1.58	0.94	3.52	3.44	4.36	2.80	5.56	7.11	2.37
	December	1.55	0.94	3.64	3.53	4.39	2.86	6.05	7.24	3.23
2003	January	1.61	0.92	3.45	3.34	4.21	2.77	6.62	7.27	1.53
	February	1.64	0.60	3.07	3.43	4.31	2.87	6.45	6.68	1.33
Relative	significance ^a	42.76	34.37	4.80	4.67	1.81	2.86	0.12	0.12	0.01

^a Relative significance is calculated as a percentage of corresponding deposit category in total deposits received in the reporting month (according to data for the last period included in the table).

Table G3: Deposit Money Banks' Interest Rates on Kuna Deposits Not Indexed to Foreign Currency

The table contains weighted averages of DMBs' and savings banks' monthly interest rates on kuna deposits not indexed to f/c, reported on a yearly basis.

Up to December 2001, data refer to weighted averages of DMBs' monthly interest rates on kuna deposits not indexed to f/c received from legal persons (which included enterprises, the public sector, financial institutions, non-profit institutions and non-residents) and households, reported on a yearly basis. Savings banks are not covered.

Starting from January 2002, data refer to weighted averages of DMBs' and savings banks' monthly interest rates on kuna deposits not indexed to f/c received from enterprises (public and other) and households, reported on a yearly basis.

Data on DMBs' and savings banks' interest rates on kuna deposits not indexed to f/c are based on DMBs' and savings banks' periodic reports.

Column 3 reports weighted averages of monthly interest rates on total kuna deposits (giro and current accounts, household savings deposits and time deposits) not indexed to f/c. Column 4 shows weighted

averages of monthly interest rates on deposits in giro and current accounts not indexed to f/c received from enterprises (until December 2001, all legal persons) and households, and column 5 shows weighted averages of monthly interest rates on total time deposits not indexed to f/c.

The basis for calculation of weighted averages for kuna time deposits not indexed to f/c are the amounts of those deposits received during the reporting month. The basis for calculation of weighted averages for deposits in giro and current accounts are the end-of-month book balances of those deposits. Weighted averages of interest rates on total kuna deposits not indexed to f/c (column 3) are weighted by the end-of-month balances of all categories included in the calculation.

Kuna and foreign currency deposits used as collateral for credit are included, while restricted deposits (deposits used for payment of imports and other restricted deposits) are not included into the calculation of weighted averages.

Relative significance of particular interest rates (reported in the last line of the table) refers to data for the last period included in the table. It is calculated as a percentage of the corresponding deposit category (to which exchange rates apply) in total deposits included in the calculation of weighted averages for that period.

Table G4a: Deposit Money Banks' Interest Rates on Kuna Deposits Indexed to Foreign Currency and on Foreign Currency Deposits

Weighted averages of monthly interest rates, in % on annual basis

			terest rates on savi me deposits indexe			Inte	rest rates on fore	eign currency dep	osits	
Year	Month							Savings deposits	3	
		Total average	On short-term deposits	On long-term deposits	Total average	Total	House	eholds	Enter	prises
						average	EUR	USD	EUR	USD
11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1992	December	6.04								
1993	December	5.91								
1994	December	6.95								
1995	December	12.69	11.46	19.36	4.57	2.82	3.53	4.20	1.10	1.53
1996	December	9.46	9.56	8.80	5.09	1.44	1.32	1.95	1.47	1.39
1997	December	7.63	7.24	11.77	4.77	1.75	1.89	2.43	0.83	1.40
1998	December	7.47	7.67	5.58	3.98	2.09	2.38	2.40	0.72	0.74
1999	December	6.62	6.91	1.10	4.23	1.80	1.95	2.04	0.78	1.30
2000	December	5.54	5.94	2.16	3.47	1.03	0.99	1.23	0.65	1.29
2001	November	4.40	4.61	3.50	2.59	0.70	0.73	0.81	0.71	0.33
	December	4.58	4.92	2.56	2.60	0.71	0.71	0.81	0.82	0.40
2002	January	2.99	3.77	1.58	2.72	0.67	0.67	0.70	0.74	0.38
	February	3.32	4.22	3.80	2.62	0.67	0.67	0.70	0.65	0.63
	March	2.89	4.58	6.04	2.62	0.60	0.60	0.64	0.61	0.40
	April	3.76	3.87	5.22	2.60	0.59	0.61	0.61	0.56	0.38
	May	2.78	4.15	3.58	2.57	0.61	0.60	0.58	0,83	0.49
	June	3.39	4.54	3.20	2.58	0.59	0.58	0.56	0.77	0.43
	July	3.59	4.11	3.66	2.59	0.58	0.57	0.52	0.79	0.38
	August	3.44	3.66	4.90	2.59	0.57	0.56	0.48	0.60	0.87
	September	3.39	4.03	3.53	2.56	0.53	0.54	0.43	0.69	0.41
	October	3.62	3.57	4.54	2.54	0.53	0.53	0.42	0.65	0.44
	November	3.58	3.97	4.87	2.54	0.51	0.52	0.42	0.56	0.42
	December	2.92	3.45	1.48	2.55	0.50	0.52	0.41	0.52	0.38
2003	January	3.61	3.47	4.45	2.54	0.50	0.52	0.42	0.50	0.35
	February	3.15 ^b	2.82	5.17	2.50	0.45	0.47	0.31	0.54	0.30
lelative sign	ificance ^a	2.24	1.67	0.12	55.00	36.03	26.17	4.84	3.94	1.09

^a Relative significance is calculated as a percentage of corresponding deposit category in total deposits received in the reporting month (according to data for the last period included in the table). ^b Of the total amount of deposits to which this interest rate refers, 64.62 percent refers to enterprises.

Table G4 a and b: Deposit Money Banks' Interest Rates on Kuna Deposits Indexed to Foreign Currency and on Foreign Currency Deposits

The table contains weighted averages of DMBs' and savings banks' monthly interest rates on kuna deposits indexed to f/c and on foreign currency deposits, reported on a yearly basis.

Up to December 2001, data refer to weighted averages of DMBs' monthly interest rates on kuna deposits indexed to f/c and on foreign currency deposits received from legal persons (which included enterprises, the public sector, financial institutions, non-profit institutions and non-residents) and households, reported on a yearly basis. Savings banks are not covered.

Starting from January 2002, data refer to weighted averages of DMBs' and savings banks' monthly interest rates on kuna deposits indexed to f/c and on foreign currency deposits received from enterprises (public and other) and households, reported on a yearly basis.

Data on DMBs' and savings banks' interest rates on kuna deposits indexed to f/c and on foreign currency deposits are based on DMBs' and savings banks' periodic reports.

Column 3 reports weighted averages of monthly interest rates on total kuna savings and time deposits indexed to f/c received from enterprises (until December 2001, all legal persons) and households, whereas weighted averages of monthly interest rates on time deposits are shown in columns 4 (short-term deposits) and 5 (long-term deposits) respectively.

Up to December 2001, interest rates on foreign currency deposits

refer to deposits received in German marks or US dollars, and starting from January 2002, they refer to deposits received in euros and US dollars, while weighted averages are calculated based on their kuna equivalent using current exchange rate. Deposits received in other currencies are not included in this table.

The basis for calculation of weighted averages for kuna time deposits indexed to f/c and foreign currency time deposits are the amounts of those deposits received during the reporting month. The basis for calculation of weighted averages for savings deposits indexed to f/c are the end-of-month book balances of those deposits. Starting from January 2002, weighted averages of interest rates on total kuna deposits indexed to f/c (column 3) are weighted by the end-of-month balances of all categories included in the calculation.

The average interest rate on total foreign currency deposits (column 6) refers to the weighted average of monthly interest rates on savings and time deposits, which are weighted by the end-of-month balances of all categories included in the calculation.

The basis for calculation of weighted averages of monthly interest rates on total foreign currency savings deposits (column 7) are the end-of-month balances of those deposits.

The basis for calculation of weighted averages of monthly interest rates on total foreign currency time deposits (column 12) are the amounts of those deposits received during the reporting month. The same basis is applied in calculating weighted averages of monthly interest rates on total short-term foreign currency deposits (column 13) and on total long-term foreign currency deposits (column 18).

Table G4b: Deposit Money banks' Interest Rates on Kuna Deposits Indexed to Foreign Currency and on Foreign Currency Deposits

Weighted averages of monthly interest rates, in % on annual basis

						Interest rates	on foreign cu	rrency deposits				
						(On time depos	its				
Year	Month			On	short-term de	oosits			On	long-term dep	osits	
		Total Average	Total	House	eholds	Ente	prises	Total	House	eholds	Enter	prises
			Average	EUR	USD	EUR	USD	Average	EUR	USD	EUR	USD
1	2	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
1992	December											
1993	December	••••										
1994	December											
1995	December	6.83	6.66	7.10	6.97	5.86	6.68	8.73	8.78	8.81	3.27	4.50
1996	December	7.77	6.95	5.65	6.21	9.86	5.47	12.24	7.71	7.97	19.92	1.50
1997	December	6.36	6.07	6.03	6.42	5.09	7.10	7.32	7.87	8.71	5.09	6.76
1998	December	4.89	4.49	5.42	6.16	2.84	5.37	7.29	7.68	8.59	4.93	6.92
1999	December	5.43	5.17	4.93	6.39	3.97	6.00	6.59	6.64	8.09	3.66	6.77
2000	December	4.57	4.36	3.65	5.15	4.59	6.62	5.56	5.17	6.61	5.97	8.53
2001	November	3.40	3.21	3.24	3.17	3.59	2.25	4.56	4.59	4.36	4.81	3.02
	December	3.54	3.35	3.42	3.23	3.60	2.44	4.59	4.72	4.42	4.58	0.23
2002	January	3.75	3.41	3.63	3.18	3.35	1.24	4.82	5.08	4.52	3.73	0.32
	February	3.39	3.22	3.35	2.88	3.33	1.92	4.73	4.95	4.38	3.51	2.7
	March	3.31	3.17	3.42	2.82	3.27	1.98	4.57	4.75	4.17	3.65	-
	April	3.31	3.17	3.33	2.76	3.36	1.91	4.51	4.72	4.20	3.50	6.46
	May	3.24	3.13	3.31	2.77	3.31	1.94	4.36	4.66	4.17	2.54	_
	June	3.17	3.07	3.34	2.74	3.24	1.75	4.56	4.73	4.21	3.51	0.76
	July	3.28	3.14	3.36	2.69	3.41	1.89	4.52	4.68	4.25	3.69	2.90
	August	3.33	3.14	3.40	2.63	3.27	1.84	4.66	4.84	4.03	3.62	0.00
	September	3.28	3.16	3.35	2.59	3.29	1.89	4.47	4.64	3.87	4.18	_
	October	3.19	3.07	3.30	2.29	3.21	1.84	4.34	4.57	3.86	3.50	3.68
	November	3.12	3.00	3.25	2.19	3.20	1.49	4.46	4.61	3.80	3.53	_
	December	3.13	2.96	3.27	2.21	2.89	1.43	4.59	4.69	3.84	3.46	2.30
2003	January	3.09	2.91	3.29	2.20	2.76	1.44	4.42	4.63	3.85	3.28	4.60
	February	3.06	2.90	3.25	2.10	2.81	1.43	4.30	4.47	3.73	3.13	3.00
elative si	gnificance ^a	18.97	16.88	11.27	1.68	2.36	1.57	2.09	1.70	0.29	0.10	0.00

^a Relative significance is calculated as a percentage of corresponding deposit category in total deposits received in the reporting month (according to data for the last period included in the table).

Relative significance of particular interest rates (reported in the last line of the table) refers to data for the last period included in the table. It is calculated as a percentage of the corresponding deposit category

(to which exchange rates apply) in total deposits included in the calculation of weighted averages for that period.

Table G5: Deposit Money Banks' Trade with Foreign Exchange

Million EUR, current exchange rate

	4000	4000	2000	2004	2002 ^b		20	02			2003	
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	Mar.	Jun.	Sep.	Dec.	Jan.b	Feb. ^a	Mar. ^a
A. Purchase of foreign exchange												
1. Legal persons	3,186.0	2,924.9	3,316.4	5,012.4	7,112.1	706.0	573.9	551.2	774.6	724.8	677.3	1,006.4
2. Natural persons	2,273.5	2,170.0	2,549.2	3,339.9	3,342.7	241.0	275.5	251.3	252.1	191.6	225.8	275.4
2.1. Residents	1,854.5	1,794.7	2,021.1	2,684.5	2,842.0	226.6	223.2	204.2	238.7	180.8		
2.2. Non-residents	419.1	375.3	528.0	655.4	500.8	14.4	52.4	47.2	13.5	10.8		
3. Commercial banks	1,138.2	1,204.4	2,441.4	3,985.8	5,996.0	471.7	405.8	446.7	552.7	571.2	334.4	407.9
4. Croatian National Bank	582.2	934.8	168.2	481.7	294.4	73.9	-	-	-	74.6	90.5	150.1
Total (1+2+3+4)	7,179.9	7,234.0	8,475.2	12,820.1	16,745.2	1,492.7	1,255.2	1,249.3	1,579.4	1,562.1	1,328.0	1,839.9
B. Sale of foreign exchange												
1. Legal persons	4,656.0	4,487.0	5,414.8	8,534.2	11,227.4	785.6	860.3	1,044.2	1,141.8	981.2	965.3	1,399.6
2. Natural persons	1,011.8	893.1	963.6	1,253.5	1,333.6	93.3	78.0	107.1	121.5	115.6	98.8	124.7
2.1. Residents	1,011.5	892.7	962.8	1,252.3	1,329.9	93.2	77.7	106.5	121.3	115.1		
2.2. Non-residents	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.2	3.7	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.5		
3. Commercial banks	1,138.2	1,204.4	2,441.4	3,985.8	5,996.0	471.7	405.8	446.7	552.7	571.2	334.4	407.9
4. Croatian National Bank	217.0	48.3	284.2	915.7	745.3	237.9	173.1	-	0.1	0.0		
Total (1+2+3+4)	7,022.9	6,632.8	9,104.1	14,689.5	19,302.4	1,588.5	1,517.2	1,598.0	1,816.1	1,668.0	1,398.5	1,932.2
C. Net purchase (A-B)												
1. Legal persons	-1,470.1	-1,562.1	-2,098.4	-3,521.9	-4,115.1	-79.5	-286.4	-493.0	-367.2	-256.5	-288.0	-393.2
2. Natural persons	1,261.7	1,276.8	1,585.4	2,086.3	2,009.1	147.8	197.5	144.2	130.7	76.0	126.9	150.8
2.1. Residents	843.0	901.9	1,058.2	1,432.2	1,512.3	133.5	145.5	97.7	117.4	-		
2.2. Non-residents	418.7	374.9	527.3	654.2	497.0	14.3	52.0	46.6	13.3	-		
3. Croatian National Bank	365.2	886.5	-116.0	-434.0	-450.9	-164.0	-173.1	-	-0.1	74.6	90.5	150.1
Total (1+2+3)	156.8	601.2	-628.9	-1,869.6	-2,557.0	-95.7	-262.0	-348.7	-236.7	-105.9	-70.5	-92.3
Memo items: Other Croatian Nation	al Bank trans	actions										
Purchase of foreign exchange	254.5	1,044.9	405.8	536.8	197.5	-	-	-	137.5	-	89.7	
Sale of foreign exchange	279.5	100.4	86.9	2.6	3.3	-	1.3	-	-	89.6		

^a Preliminary data. ^b Revised data.

Table G5: Deposit Money Banks' Trade with Foreign Exchange

Data on trade with foreign exchange between DMBs comprise transactions of purchase and sale of foreign exchange on domestic foreign currency market. The transactions are classified by categories of participants (legal and natural persons, banks, CNB). Source of data are

DMBs' periodic reports on trading with foreign exchange, sent to the CNB on a regular basis. The amounts are stated in the euro (EUR), converted from other foreign currencies using the CNB's midpoint exchange rate (reporting period average). Other Croatian National Bank transactions include foreign exchange sales and purchases on behalf of the Ministry of Finance.

Table H1: Balance of Payments – Summary

		b	b	b	8		20	002	
	1998	1999 ^b	2000 ^b	2001 ^b	2002 ^a	Q1 ^b	Q2 ^b	O3 _p	Q4 ^a
A. CURRENT ACCOUNT (1+6)	-1,452.8	-1,397.2	-459.4	-725.1	-1,546.7	-866.7	-756.5	1,012.6	-936.1
1. Goods, services, and income (2+5)	-2,158.8	-2,029.7	-1,342.6	-1,690.8	-2,639.7	-1,107.5	-1,027.1	713.0	-1,218.1
1.1. Credit	8,939.6	8,372.6	9,008.9	10,053.1	11,006.0	1,769.3	2,535.0	4,298.2	2,403.4
1.2. Debit	-11,098.4	-10,402.2	-10,351.4	-11,743.8	-13,645.7	-2,876.9	-3,562.1	-3,585.2	-3,621.5
2. Goods and services (3+4)	-1,994.8	-1,673.4	-935.9	-1,174.3	-2,161.2	-898.1	-820.4	767.1	-1,209.8
2.1. Credit	8,544.7	8,117.8	8,663.1	9,634.2	10,544.9	1,664.1	2,420.6	4,182.3	2,277.9
2.2. Debit	-10,539.5	-9,791.1	-9,598.9	-10,808.5	-12,706.0	-2,562.2	-3,241.0	-3,415.2	-3,487.7
3. Goods	-4,071.5	-3,298.6	-3,203.8	-4,101.3	-5,279.3	-1,011.6	-1,381.4	-1,410.9	-1,475.4
3.1. Credit	4,580.6	4,394.7	4,567.2	4,758.7	4,994.6	1,051.2	1,250.2	1,319.4	1,373.8
3.2. Debit	-8,652.0	-7,693.3	-7,770.9	-8,860.0	-10,273.9	-2,062.8	-2,631.6	-2,730.4	-2,849.1
4. Services	2,076.7	1,625.2	2,267.9	2,927.0	3,118.1	113.5	561.0	2,178.0	265.6
4.1. Credit	3,964.1	3,723.0	4,095.9	4,875.5	5,550.3	612.9	1,170.4	2,862.8	904.1
4.2. Debit	-1,887.4	-2,097.8	-1,828.0	-1,948.5	-2,432.1	-499.4	-609.3	-684.8	-638.5
5. Income	-164.0	-356.3	-406.7	-516.5	-478.5	-209.4	-206.7	-54.1	-8.3
5.1. Credit	394.9	254.8	345.8	418.9	461.1	105.2	114.4	116.0	125.5
5.2. Debit	-558.9	-611.1	-752.5	-935.3	-939.7	-314.7	-321.2	-170.0	-133.8
6. Current transfers	706.0	632.5	883.2	965.7	1,093.0	240.8	270.6	299.6	282.0
6.1. Credit	919.1	967.4	1,101.0	1,174.5	1,357.4	302.3	334.9	354.8	365.3
6.2Debit	-213.1	-335.0	-217.8	-208.8	-264.3	-61.5	-64.3	-55.3	-83.3
B. CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT	1,469.0	1,946.1	1,339.4	1,316.9	2,841.5	699.7	883.9	190.0	1,067.9
B1. Capital account	19.1	24.9	20.9	133.0	24.0	5.6	7.8	7.5	3.1
B2. Financial account, excl. reserves	1,601.5	2,299.7	1,900.7	2,497.0	3,384.8	923.7	1,132.9	341.8	986.4
1. Direct investment	834.9	1,420.0	1,084.8	1,406.7	885.9	223.7	361.7	20.2	280.3
1.1. Abroad	-97.5	-47.2	-3.9	-154.6	-94.6	-8.4	-31.0	-36.3	-19.0
1.2. In Croatia	932.4	1,467.2	1,088.7	1,561.3	980.5	232.1	392.7	56.5	299.2
2. Portfolio investment	14.9	532.4	707.6	600.7	-216.4	-83.9	224.0	-111.9	-244.6
2.1. Assets	-0.1	-38.3	-22.7	-129.3	-634.6	-191.9	-24.9	-78.7	-339.2
2.2. Liabilities	15.1	570.8	730.3	730.0	418.3	108.0	248.9	-33.3	94.7
3. Other investment	751.7	347.2	108.3	489.5	2,715.3	783.9	547.2	433.6	950.7
3.1. Assets	348.8	-575.7	-844.5	395.9	471.1	594.8	-4.1	-189.7	70.0
3.2. Liabilities	402.9	922.9	952.8	93.6	2,244.2	189.1	551.2	623.2	880.7
B3. Reserve assets (CNB)	-151.5	-378.5	-582.1	-1,313.1	-567.3	-229.5	-256.9	-159.2	78.4
C. NET ERRORS AND OMISSIONS	-16.2	-548.8	-880.0	-591.8	-1,294.8	167.0	-127.4	-1,202.6	-131.8

^a Preliminary data. ^b Revised data.

Table H1-H5: Balance of Payments

The balance of payments is compiled in accordance with the recommendations of the International Monetary Fund (Balance of Payments Manual, Fifth Edition, 1993). Data sources include: reports of the Central Bureau of Statistics, the Croatian Institute for Health Insurance, the Institute for Payment Transactions, banks, enterprises and the Croatian National Bank, as well as research by the Institute for Tourism and the Croatian National Bank.

Balance of payments of the Republic of Croatia data are recorded in US dollars (USD) and domestic currency (HRK). The balance of payments in both reporting currencies is compiled using the same sources of information and the same principles regarding the scope of transactions covered and the procedures for composing particular positions. Depending on the sources of data available, conversion of transaction values from the original currencies into reporting currencies is performed:

- by applying the midpoint exchange rate of the Croatian National Bank on the date of the transaction;
- by applying monthly and quarterly average midpoint exchange rates of the Croatian National Bank;
- by applying the average monthly exchange rate versus the US dollar when assessing transactions representing the difference between balances evaluated according to the exchange rate applicable at the end of the period.

Exports and Imports are shown on an f.o.b. basis. The basic data source for these items is the Report of the Central Bureau of Statistics on merchandise foreign trade of the Republic of Croatia. The data of the Central Bureau of Statistics are modified in accordance with the compilation method of the IMF: merchandise imports, which are shown in the Central Bureau of Statistics' report in c.i.f. terms, are corrected to f.o.b. (corrected for classification) and both imports and exports are corrected so that the coverage includes goods defined as such in the balance of payments methodology but not included in the statistics on merchandise trade.

Regarding exports, beginning with the first quarter of 1999, coverage has been increased via estimates on purchases by individual foreign travelers in the Republic of Croatia. These estimates are based on the Survey on Consumption of Foreign Travelers in Croatia, carried out jointly by the Croatian National Bank and the Institute for Tourism. Regarding imports, the difference between c.i.f. and f.o.b. is estimated on the basis of research studies of the CNB on samples of the largest and large importers, and the resulting value of f.o.b. imports is adjusted on the basis of foreign payments for repairs of ships and supply purchases in foreign ports, as well as estimates on purchases by individual Croatian citizens abroad, obtained via a research study of the CNB. From the first quarter of 1999 on, estimates are based on the Survey on Consumption of Domestic Travelers Abroad, carried out jointly by the Croatian National Bank and the Institute for Tourism. For the 1993 to 1996 period, merchandise imports from the merchandise trade statis-

Table H2: Balance of Payments – Goods and Services

		h	h	h	a		20	02	
	1998	1999 ^b	2000 ^b	2001 ^b	2002 ^a	Q1 ^b	Q2 ^b	O3 _p	Q4 ^a
1. Goods	-4,071.5	-3,298.6	-3,203.8	-4,101.3	-5,279.3	-1,011.6	-1,381.4	-1,410.9	-1,475.4
1.1. Credit	4,580.6	4,394.7	4,567.2	4,758.7	4,994.6	1,051.2	1,250.2	1,319.4	1,373.8
1.1.1. Exports f.o.b. in trade statistics	4,517.2	4,302.5	4,431.6	4,665.9	4,894.6	1,033.9	1,228.7	1,291.3	1,340.7
1.1.2. Adjustments for coverage	63.4	92.2	135.6	92.8	100.0	17.2	21.5	28.1	33.1
1.2. Debit	-8,652.0	-7,693.3	-7,770.9	-8,860.0	-10,273.9	-2,062.8	-2,631.6	-2,730.4	-2,849.1
1.2.1. Imports c.i.f. in trade statistics	-8,275.6	-7,798.6	-7,886.5	-9,147.1	-10,703.8	-2,142.5	-2,748.6	-2,829.2	-2,983.5
1.2.2. Adjustments for coverage	-964.0	-448.4	-444.4	-362.3	-330.1	-72.4	-78.1	-102.1	-77.5
1.2.3. Adjustments for classification	587.6	553.7	559.9	649.4	760.0	152.1	195.2	200.9	211.8
2. Services	2,076.7	1,625.2	2,267.9	2,927.0	3,118.1	113.5	561.0	2,178.0	265.6
2.1. Transportation	229.5	83.8	178.6	166.8	141.2	30.4	23.0	49.2	38.6
2.1.1. Credit	565.7	484.0	557.3	588.6	590.2	118.1	141.3	177.3	153.5
2.1.2. Debit	-336.2	-400.1	-378.7	-421.8	-448.9	-87.6	-118.3	-128.1	-114.9
2.2. Travel	2,133.2	1,742.0	2,189.9	2,728.6	3,030.2	95.0	551.7	2,096.0	287.4
2.2.1. Credit	2,733.4	2,493.4	2,758.0	3,335.0	3,811.4	236.7	756.9	2,350.0	467.9
2.2.2. Debit	-600.3	-751.4	-568.1	-606.4	-781.3	-141.7	-205.2	-254.0	-180.4
2.3. Other services	-286.0	-200.6	-100.6	31.6	-53.3	-12.0	-13.6	32.8	-60.5
2.3.1. Credit	665.0	745.7	780.6	951.9	1,148.7	258.1	272.2	335.6	282.7
2.3.2. Debit	-951.0	-946.3	-881.2	-920.3	-1,201.9	-270.1	-285.9	-302.8	-343.2
Total (1+2)	-1,994.8	-1,673.4	-935.9	-1,174.3	-2,161.2	-898.1	-820.4	767.1	-1,209.8

^a Preliminary data. ^b Revised data

tics are modified by estimates on imports in duty-free zones (prepared by the CNB), while from 1997 on, data on these imports are included in the merchandise trade statistics.

Beginning with the first quarter of 1999, income and expenditures from transport services are compiled on the basis of data from a new CNB research project on international transport services, with two exceptions: first, income and expenditures from road transport are compiled via data on realized foreign payments, and second, a portion of expenditures on transport services for transport of goods imported to the Republic of Croatia are based on a survey of the largest and large Croatia importers. This survey is carried out in the context of the reformulation of data on imports from a c.i.f. to an f.o.b. basis.

Income from travel-tourism is calculated on the basis of the Survey on Consumption of Foreign Travelers in Croatia starting in the first quarter of 1999. This survey is carried out jointly by the Croatian National Bank and the Institute for Tourism. Additional data from the Croatian Institute for Health Insurance on health services provided to non-residents is also used.

Expenditures from travel-tourism are, starting in the first quarter of 1999, based on the results of the Survey on Consumption of Domestic Travelers Abroad, and supplemented by data on foreign exchange expenditures of the Croatian Institute for Health Insurance.

Item Other services includes data from the foreign payments statistics which relate to investment projects abroad, representation fees, insurance services, delivery services, postal services and the costs of Croatian representative offices overseas. To this category is added a part of unclassified services which can be explained as a linear trend, as well as estimates on expenditures of international peacekeeping and humanitarian missions for goods and services in the Republic of Croatia, based on a research by the Croatian National Bank.

The income account includes data from the foreign payments statistics on compensation of employees, payments on the basis of interest, data from the CNB's research on income paid from foreign direct and portfolio investment of the private sector, Croatian National Bank data and Institute for Payment Transactions data on income paid from foreign portfolio investment in the official sector and estimates on resi-

dents' income from factor services to peacekeeping and humanitarian missions in the Republic of Croatia, based on the research of the Croatian National Bank for the period 1993 to 1996, data on foreign direct investment do not include data on retained profit.

Current transfers to the government include data from the foreign payments statistics on the payment of pensions and other social transfers, monetary support and gifts, as well as data from the merchandise trade statistics of the Republic of Croatia on imports and exports of goods without payment obligation.

Income from transfers to other sectors includes data from the foreign payments statistics on the total value of foreign exchange transfers received from abroad. To this is added an estimate on unregistered transfers. For the 1993 to 1998 period, this estimate is seen as 15% of the difference between the unexplained foreign exchange inflows and outflows of the household sector. Beginning with the first quarter of 1999, data on buy-out of foreign exchange cheques from domestic natural persons are also included.

The foreign exchange receipts of the household sector include the purchase of foreign cash at exchange offices from residents and deposits of foreign cash in foreign exchange accounts of residents at domestic banks. Payments made abroad and income earned through business trips, education and training, tourist receipts and other tourist income are added to this. The total inflow is decreased by: estimated tourist income and estimates on purchases by individual foreign tourists in the Republic of Croatia (Survey on Consumption of Foreign Tourists in Croatia, carried out jointly by the Croatian National Bank and the Institute for Tourism) plus estimated consumption of goods and services by members of peacekeeping and humanitarian missions in the Republic of Croatia.

The foreign exchange expenditures of the household sector include purchases of foreign cash from exchange offices and withdrawals of foreign cash from households' foreign exchange accounts at domestic banks. Realized foreign payments and expenditures from business trips, education and training, tourist payments and other tourist expenditures are added to this. The total outflow is decreased by: individuals' expenditures for goods abroad and expenditures for foreign tourism by

Table H3: Balance of Payments – Income and Current Transfers

		b	b	b	8		20	02	
	1998	1999 ^b	2000 ^b	2001 ^b	2002 ^a	Q1 ^b	Q2 ^b	O3 _p	Q4 ^a
1. Income	-164.0	-356.3	-406.7	-516.5	-478.5	-209.4	-206.7	-54.1	-8.3
1.1. Compensation of employees	69.7	60.3	69.6	124.5	154.8	34.6	36.5	39.8	43.9
1.1.1. Credit	81.0	75.2	82.7	137.3	173.2	38.3	40.3	44.7	49.8
1.1.2. Debit	-11.4	-14.9	-13.1	-12.8	-18.4	-3.8	-3.9	-4.9	-5.9
1.2. Direct investment income	-100.6	-65.5	-152.9	-290.5	-339.3	-74.1	-201.7	-40.2	-23.3
1.2.1. Credit	5.3	4.6	9.3	20.2	20.0	0.6	3.4	6.5	9.4
1.2.2. Debit	-105.9	-70.1	-162.2	-310.7	-359.2	-74.7	-205.2	-46.7	-32.7
1.3. Portfolio investment income	-102.6	-129.4	-178.8	-218.1	-193.5	-142.4	-8.9	-35.1	-7.1
1.3.1. Credit	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1.3.2. Debit	-102.8	-129.5	-178.8	-218.1	-193.6	-142.4	-9.0	-35.1	-7.1
1.4. Other investment income	-30.5	-221.6	-144.5	-132.4	-100.5	-27.5	-32.5	-18.6	-21.8
1.4.1. Credit	308.3	174.9	253.8	261.4	267.9	66.3	70.6	64.7	66.3
1.4.2. Debit	-338.8	-396.6	-398.3	-393.7	-368.5	-93.8	-103.2	-83.3	-88.2
2. Current transfers	706.0	632.5	883.2	965.7	1,093.0	240.8	270.6	299.6	282.0
2.1. General government	-9.2	-130.3	21.7	56.7	28.6	4.0	6.8	17.4	0.4
2.1.1. Credit	77.6	76.2	118.0	125.5	132.2	27.6	30.4	36.5	37.7
2.1.2. Debit	-86.8	-206.5	-96.3	-68.9	-103.6	-23.6	-23.5	-19.1	-37.3
2.2. Other sectors	715.2	762.7	861.5	909.0	1,064.4	236.8	263.8	282.2	281.6
2.2.1. Credit	841.5	891.2	983.0	1,049.0	1,225.2	274.6	304.6	318.3	327.6
2.2.2. Debit	-126.3	-128.5	-121.5	-139.9	-160.7	-37.8	-40.7	-36.2	-46.0
Total (1+2)	542.0	276.2	476.5	449.2	614.5	31.4	63.9	245.5	273.7

^a Preliminary data.

residents (Survey on Consumption of Domestic Travelers Abroad, which is carried out jointly by the Croatian National Bank and the Institute for Tourism). Expenditures on transfers of other sectors are based on foreign payments statistics data on the total value of foreign exchange transfers abroad.

Capital accounts are compiled from data on realized foreign payments by migrants (income and expenditures).

Foreign direct and portfolio investment includes data on those investments from the research of the CNB and data from the securities register of the official sector (central bank and central government) at the Croatian National Bank and the Institute for Payment Transactions. In the 1993 to 1996 period, data on foreign direct investment of the private sector (banks and other sectors) did not include direct foreign debt investment, nor retained profit of the investor.

Other investment is classified according to the following institutional sectors: the Croatian National Bank, government, banks and other. The government sector comprises central government and funds, local government authorities and local funds. The banking sector comprises DMBs.

Item Assets - Trade credits has been compiled since the first quarter of 1996. It includes advances paid for goods imports by Croatian importers. Starting in the first quarter of 1999, it includes loans with a maturity below 90 days given by Croatian exporters to foreign buyers as well as long-term and short-term (from 91 days to 1 year) trade credits granted to the government and other sectors.

Item Assets - Loans includes data on loans granted abroad, classified according to institutional sectors. The data are obtained from statistics on foreign credit relations of the Croatian National Bank, which are based on concluded credit agreements registered with the Croatian National Bank

Item Assets - Currency and deposits - Banks in the 1993 to 1998 period shows the change in the total liquid foreign exchange of banks authorized to do business abroad reduced by the amount of foreign exchange deposited by DMBs with the CNB in fulfillment of a part of their reserve requirements. Beginning with the first quarter of 1999,

transaction-based changes are estimated by converting changes in the original currencies into US dollar changes using the average monthly exchange rate of currencies held in the banks' assets against the US dollar. Item Assets - Currency and deposits - Other sectors, in the 1993 to 1998 period includes a part of the net foreign exchange inflows of the household sector which is not classified on the current account, and which amounts to 85% of the unexplained foreign exchange inflows to the household sector. Beginning with the first quarter of 1999, this item is no longer estimated.

Item Liabilities – Trade credits has been compiled since the first quarter of 1996, and includes data on loans with a maturity below 90 days granted by foreign suppliers to Croatian importers. From the first quarter of 1999 on, this item includes data on advances granted by foreign purchasers to Croatian exporters for exports of goods, as well as data on long-term and short-term (from 91 days to 1 year) trade credits received by the government and other sectors.

Data on credits received from abroad and corresponding arrears are shown by institutional sectors. They are obtained from statistics on foreign credit relations of the Croatian National Bank, which are based on concluded credit agreements registered with the Croatian National Bank.

Item Liabilities – Currency and deposits includes changes in those foreign exchange and kuna foreign liabilities of the monetary authorities (CNB) and banks based on current accounts, time and notice deposits, sight deposits and demand deposits.

Changes in the international reserves of the Croatian National Bank on a transactions basis are estimated using accounting data on the stock of foreign exchange reserves in particular currencies at the end of the month. In the estimate on transactions in the period from 1993 to the fourth quarter of 1998, changes in the original currencies were transformed into dollar changes using the average monthly exchange rate of the currency in question against the US dollar. Starting from the first quarter of 1999, the source of data on changes in international reserves has been a Report on International Reserves Transactions compiled by the CNB Accounting Department.

Table H4: Balance of Payments — Other Investments

ASSETS 348.8 1. Trade credits -19.5 1.1. General government 0.0 1.1.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2. Other sectors -19.5 1.2.1. Long-term -19.5 2. Loans 0.0 2.1. General government 0.0 2.1.1. Long-term 0.0 2.1.2. Short-term 0.0 2.2. Banks 0.0 2.2.1. Long-term 0.0 2.3. Other sectors 0.0 2.3. Other sectors 0.0 2.3.1. Long-term 0.0 3. Currency and deposits 368.3 3.1. General government -22.3 3.2. Banks 406.3 3.3. Other sectors -15.5 LIABILITIES 402.9 1. Trade credits -466.9 1.1. General government 0.0 1.2. Short-term 0.0 1.2. Other sectors -466.9 1.2. Other sectors -466.9 1.2. Other sectors -466.9 1.2. Other sectors -466.9 2.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2. Short-term 0.0 1.2. Other sectors -466.9 1.2. Loans 1,045.7 2.1. Monetary authorities -8.9 2.1. Long-term 0.0 2.2. Loans -466.9 2.1. Long-term -466.9 2.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2. Short-term -466.9 2.1. Long-term -466.9 2.1. Long-term -466.9 2.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2. Short-term -466.9 2.1. Long-term -466.9 2.2. Loans 1,045.7 2.1. Monetary authorities -8.9 2.2. Loans -8.9 2.2. Short-term -466.9 2.2. Short-term -466.9 2.3. Banks -406.2 2.4. Other sectors -406.2 2.4. Other sectors -406.2 2.4. Other sectors -406.2	1999b -575.7 -292.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 -292.1 -20.7 -271.4 -97.5 1.1 1.1 0.0 -24.6 -14.8 -9.8 -74.0 -74.0 0.0 -186.1 12.3	2000 ^b -844.5 97.8 0.0 0.0 97.8 2.4 95.4 -93.2 0.0 0.0 2.7 2.3 0.4	2001 ^b 396.6 56.7 0.0 0.0 56.7 8.3 48.4 34.7 -3.2 -3.2 0.0 -9.2 -3.0	2002 ^a 471.0 -87.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 -87.0 -10.3 -76.7 17.0 0.6 0.6 0.0	94.8 45.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 45.0 -8.7 53.7 -3.7 0.0	-4.1 -20.5 0.0 0.0 -20.5 1.9 -22.4 34.9	03 ^b -189.7 -47.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 -47.7 -6.1 -41.7 -28.1	70.0 -63.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 -63.7 2.5 -66.3 13.9
1. Trade credits -19.5 1.1. General government 0.0 1.1.1. Long-term 0.0 1.1.2. Short-term 0.0 1.2. Other sectors -19.5 1.2.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2.2. Short-term -19.5 2. Loans 0.0 2.1. General government 0.0 2.1. Long-term 0.0 2.1. Short-term 0.0 2.2. Banks 0.0 2.2. Short-term 0.0 2.3. Long-term 0.0 2.3. Short-term 0.0 2.3. Short-term 0.0 2.3. Long-term 0.0 2.3. Short-term 0.0 3. Currency and deposits 368.3 3.1. General government -22.3 3.2. Banks 406.3 3.3. Other sectors -15.5 LABILITIES 402.9 1. General government 0.0 1.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2. Short-term 0.0 1.2. Short-term 0.0 1.2. Long-term 0.0 2.1. Long-term -466.9	-292.1 0.0 0.0 0.0 -292.1 -20.7 -271.4 -97.5 1.1 1.1 0.0 -24.6 -14.8 -9.8 -74.0 -74.0 0.0 -186.1	97.8 0.0 0.0 97.8 2.4 95.4 -93.2 0.0 0.0 2.7 2.3	56.7 0.0 0.0 56.7 8.3 48.4 34.7 -3.2 -3.2 0.0	-87.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 -87.0 -10.3 -76.7 17.0 0.6 0.6	45.0 0.0 0.0 0.0 45.0 -8.7 53.7 -3.7	-20.5 0.0 0.0 -20.5 1.9 -22.4 34.9 0.0	-47.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 -47.7 -6.1 -41.7 -28.1	-63.7 0.0 0.0 0.0 -63.7 2.5 -66.3
1.1. General government 0.0 1.1.1. Long-term 0.0 1.1.2. Short-term 0.0 1.2. Other sectors -19.5 1.2.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2.2. Short-term -19.5 2. Loans 0.0 2.1. General government 0.0 2.1. Long-term 0.0 2.1. Long-term 0.0 2.2. Banks 0.0 2.2. Short-term 0.0 2.3. Other sectors 0.0 2.3. Long-term 0.0 2.3. Short-term 0.0 3. Currency and deposits 368.3 3.1. General government -22.3 3.2. Banks 406.1 3.3. Other sectors -15.5 LIABILITIES 402.9 1. Trade credits -466.9 1.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2. Short-term 0.0 1.2. Short-term 0.0 1.2. Short-term -466.9 2. Loans 1,045.7 2. Loans 1,045.7 2.1. Monetary authorities -8.9 2.1.1. Drawings 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 -292.1 -20.7 -271.4 -97.5 1.1 1.1 0.0 -24.6 -14.8 -9.8 -74.0 -74.0 0.0 -186.1	0.0 0.0 97.8 2.4 95.4 -93.2 0.0 0.0 2.7 2.3	0.0 0.0 0.0 56.7 8.3 48.4 34.7 -3.2 -3.2 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 -87.0 -10.3 -76.7 17.0 0.6	0.0 0.0 0.0 45.0 -8.7 53.7 -3.7	0.0 0.0 0.0 -20.5 1.9 -22.4 34.9 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 -47.7 -6.1 -41.7 -28.1	0.0 0.0 0.0 -63.7 2.5 -66.3
1.1.1. Long-term 0.0 1.1.2. Short-term 0.0 1.2. Other sectors -19.5 1.2.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2.2. Short-term -19.5 2. Loans 0.0 2.1. General government 0.0 2.1. Long-term 0.0 2.1. Long-term 0.0 2.2. Banks 0.0 2.2. Short-term 0.0 2.3. Other sectors 0.0 2.3. Long-term 0.0 2.3. Short-term 0.0 3. Currency and deposits 368.3 3. General government -22.3 3. Banks 406.1 3. Other sectors -15.5 LIABILITIES 402.9 1. Trade credits -466.9 1.1. Long-term 0.0 1.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2. Short-term 0.0 1.2. Other sectors -466.9 1.2. Long-term 0.0 1.2. Short-term -466.9 1.2. Long-term 0.0 1.2. Repayments -8.9 2.1. Long-term -15.5 <td>0.0 0.0 -292.1 -20.7 -271.4 -97.5 1.1 1.1 0.0 -24.6 -14.8 -9.8 -74.0 -74.0 0.0 -186.1</td> <td>0.0 0.0 97.8 2.4 95.4 -93.2 0.0 0.0 2.7 2.3 0.4</td> <td>0.0 0.0 56.7 8.3 48.4 34.7 -3.2 -3.2 0.0</td> <td>0.0 0.0 -87.0 -10.3 -76.7 17.0 0.6</td> <td>0.0 0.0 45.0 -8.7 53.7 -3.7</td> <td>0.0 0.0 -20.5 1.9 -22.4 34.9</td> <td>0.0 0.0 -47.7 -6.1 -41.7 -28.1</td> <td>0.0 0.0 -63.7 2.5 -66.3</td>	0.0 0.0 -292.1 -20.7 -271.4 -97.5 1.1 1.1 0.0 -24.6 -14.8 -9.8 -74.0 -74.0 0.0 -186.1	0.0 0.0 97.8 2.4 95.4 -93.2 0.0 0.0 2.7 2.3 0.4	0.0 0.0 56.7 8.3 48.4 34.7 -3.2 -3.2 0.0	0.0 0.0 -87.0 -10.3 -76.7 17.0 0.6	0.0 0.0 45.0 -8.7 53.7 -3.7	0.0 0.0 -20.5 1.9 -22.4 34.9	0.0 0.0 -47.7 -6.1 -41.7 -28.1	0.0 0.0 -63.7 2.5 -66.3
1.1.2. Short-term 0.0 1.2. Other sectors -19.5 1.2.1. Long-term 0.0 2. Loans 0.0 2.1. General government 0.0 2.1. Long-term 0.0 2.1. Long-term 0.0 2.2. Banks 0.0 2.2. Long-term 0.0 2.3. Other sectors 0.0 2.3. Long-term 0.0 2.3. Short-term 0.0 3. Currency and deposits 368.3 3.1. General government -22.3 3.2. Banks 406.1 3.3. Other sectors -15.5 LIABILITIES 402.9 1. Trade credits -466.9 1.1. General government 0.0 1.1.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2.2. Short-term 0.0 1.2.3. Short-term -466.9 2.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2.1. Drawings 0.0 2.1.1. Drawings 0.0 2.1.1. Drawings 0.0 2.1.1. Drawings 2.4 2.2. Short-term (net) -4	0.0 -292.1 -20.7 -271.4 -97.5 1.1 1.1 0.0 -24.6 -14.8 -9.8 -74.0 -74.0 0.0 -186.1	0.0 97.8 2.4 95.4 -93.2 0.0 0.0 2.7 2.3 0.4	0.0 56.7 8.3 48.4 34.7 -3.2 -3.2 0.0 -9.2	0.0 -87.0 -10.3 -76.7 17.0 0.6	0.0 45.0 -8.7 53.7 -3.7 0.0	0.0 -20.5 1.9 -22.4 34.9 0.0	0.0 -47.7 -6.1 -41.7 -28.1	0.0 -63.7 2.5 -66.3
1.2. Other sectors -19.5 1.2.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2.2. Short-term -19.5 2. Loans 0.0 2.1. General government 0.0 2.1. Long-term 0.0 2.1. Short-term 0.0 2.2. Banks 0.0 2.2. Long-term 0.0 2.3. Other sectors 0.0 2.3. Long-term 0.0 2.3. Short-term 0.0 3. Currency and deposits 368.3 3.1. General government -22.3 3.2. Banks 406.9 3.3. Other sectors -15.5 LIABILITIES 402.9 1. Trade credits -466.9 1.1. General government 0.0 1.1.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2.2. Short-term 0.0 1.2.3. Short-term -466.9 1.2.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2.2. Short-term -466.9 2.1.1. Use of Fund credit and loans -8.9 2.1.1.1. Drawings 0.0 2.1.1.2. Repayments -8.9 2.2.1. Long-term -12.2 <td< td=""><td>-292.1 -20.7 -271.4 -97.5 1.1 1.1 0.0 -24.6 -14.8 -9.8 -74.0 -74.0 0.0 -186.1</td><td>97.8 2.4 95.4 -93.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.7 2.3 0.4</td><td>56.7 8.3 48.4 34.7 -3.2 -3.2 0.0</td><td>-87.0 -10.3 -76.7 17.0 0.6</td><td>45.0 -8.7 53.7 -3.7 0.0</td><td>-20.5 1.9 -22.4 34.9 0.0</td><td>-47.7 -6.1 -41.7 -28.1</td><td>-63.7 2.5 -66.3</td></td<>	-292.1 -20.7 -271.4 -97.5 1.1 1.1 0.0 -24.6 -14.8 -9.8 -74.0 -74.0 0.0 -186.1	97.8 2.4 95.4 -93.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.7 2.3 0.4	56.7 8.3 48.4 34.7 -3.2 -3.2 0.0	-87.0 -10.3 -76.7 17.0 0.6	45.0 -8.7 53.7 -3.7 0.0	-20.5 1.9 -22.4 34.9 0.0	-47.7 -6.1 -41.7 -28.1	-63.7 2.5 -66.3
1.2.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2.2. Short-term -19.5 2. Loans 0.0 2.1. General government 0.0 2.1. Long-term 0.0 2.1. Short-term 0.0 2.2. Banks 0.0 2.2. Long-term 0.0 2.3. Other sectors 0.0 2.3. Long-term 0.0 2.3. Short-term 0.0 3. Currency and deposits 368.3 3.1. General government -22.3 3.2. Banks 406.1 3.3. Other sectors -15.5 LIABILITIES 402.9 1. Trade credits -466.9 1.1. General government 0.0 1.1.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2. Short-term 0.0 1.2. Other sectors -466.9 1.2. Long-term 0.0 1.2. Short-term -466.9 2. Loans 1,045.7 2. Loans 1,045.7 2.1. Monetary authorities -8.9 2.1.1. Drawings 0.0 2.1.1. Prawings 0.0 2.1.1. Drawings 248.	-20.7 -271.4 -97.5 1.1 1.1 0.0 -24.6 -14.8 -9.8 -74.0 -74.0 0.0 -186.1	2.4 95.4 -93.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.7 2.3 0.4	8.3 48.4 34.7 -3.2 -3.2 0.0 -9.2	-10.3 -76.7 17.0 0.6 0.6	-8.7 53.7 -3.7 0.0	1.9 -22.4 34.9 0.0	-6.1 -41.7 -28.1	2.5 -66.3
1.2.2. Short-term -19.5 2. Loans 0.0 2.1. General government 0.0 2.1.1. Long-term 0.0 2.1.2. Short-term 0.0 2.2. Banks 0.0 2.2. Long-term 0.0 2.3. Other sectors 0.0 2.3. Long-term 0.0 2.3. Short-term 0.0 3. Currency and deposits 368.3 3.1. General government -22.3 3.2. Banks 406.1 3.3. Other sectors -15.5 LIABILITIES 402.9 1. Trade credits -466.9 1.1. General government 0.0 1.1.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2. Short-term 0.0 1.2. Short-term 0.0 1.2. Long-term 0.0 1.2. Short-term -466.9 2. Loans 1,045.7 2.1. Monetary authorities -8.9 2.1.1. Use of Fund credit and loans -8.9 2.1.1. Drawings 0.0 2.1.1.2. Repayments -6.4 2.2.1. Long-term -12.2 2.2.1.	-271.4 -97.5 1.1 1.1 0.0 -24.6 -14.8 -9.8 -74.0 -74.0 0.0 -186.1	95.4 -93.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.7 2.3 0.4	48.4 34.7 -3.2 -3.2 0.0 -9.2	-76.7 17.0 0.6 0.6	53.7 -3.7 0.0	-22.4 34.9 0.0	-41.7 -28.1	-66.3
2. Loans 0.0 2.1. General government 0.0 2.1.1. Long-term 0.0 2.1.2. Short-term 0.0 2.2. Banks 0.0 2.2.1. Long-term 0.0 2.3. Other sectors 0.0 2.3.1. Long-term 0.0 2.3.2. Short-term 0.0 3. Currency and deposits 368.3 3.1. General government -22.3 3.2. Banks 406.3 3.3. Other sectors -15.5 LIABILITIES 402.9 1. Trade credits -466.9 1.1. General government 0.0 1.1.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2.1. Short-term 0.0 1.2.2. Short-term -466.9 1.2.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2.2. Short-term -466.9 2.1.1. Use of Fund credit and loans -8.9 2.1.1. Drawings 0.0 2.1.1. Prawings 0.0 2.1.1. Repayments -8.9 2.2.1. Long-term -12.2 2.2.1. Repayments -260.2 2.2.2. Short-term (net) -49.2 <tr< td=""><td>-97.5 1.1 1.1 0.0 -24.6 -14.8 -9.8 -74.0 -74.0 0.0 -186.1</td><td>-93.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.7 2.3 0.4</td><td>34.7 -3.2 -3.2 0.0 -9.2</td><td>17.0 0.6 0.6</td><td>-3.7 0.0</td><td>34.9 0.0</td><td>-28.1</td><td></td></tr<>	-97.5 1.1 1.1 0.0 -24.6 -14.8 -9.8 -74.0 -74.0 0.0 -186.1	-93.2 0.0 0.0 0.0 2.7 2.3 0.4	34.7 -3.2 -3.2 0.0 -9.2	17.0 0.6 0.6	-3.7 0.0	34.9 0.0	-28.1	
2.1. General government 0.0 2.1.1. Long-term 0.0 2.1.2. Short-term 0.0 2.2. Banks 0.0 2.2.1. Long-term 0.0 2.3. Other sectors 0.0 2.3.1. Long-term 0.0 2.3.2. Short-term 0.0 3.2. Short-term 0.0 3.2. Short-term 0.0 3.2. Banks 406.1 3.3. Other sectors -15.5 LIABILITIES 402.9 1.1. General government 0.0 1.1. Long-term 0.0 1.1. General government 0.0 1.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2. Other sectors -466.9 1.2. Long-term 0.0 1.2.1. Long-term -466.9 2. Loans 1,045.7 2.1. Monetary authorities -8.9 2.1.1. Use of Fund credit and loans -8.9 2.1.1. Drawings 0.0 2.1.1. Prawings 0.0 2.2.1. Long-term -61.4 2.2.1. Long-term -61.4 2.2.1. Long-term -61.4 2.2.1. Re	1.1 1.1 0.0 -24.6 -14.8 -9.8 -74.0 -74.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 0.0 2.7 2.3 0.4	-3.2 -3.2 0.0 -9.2	0.6 0.6	0.0	0.0		13.9
2.1.1. Long-term 0.0 2.1.2. Short-term 0.0 2.2. Banks 0.0 2.2.1. Long-term 0.0 2.2.2. Short-term 0.0 2.3. Other sectors 0.0 2.3.1. Long-term 0.0 2.3.2. Short-term 0.0 3. Currency and deposits 368.3 3.1. General government -22.3 3.2. Banks 406.1 3.3. Other sectors -15.5 LIABILITIES 402.9 1. Trade credits -466.9 1.1. General government 0.0 1.1.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2. Other sectors -466.9 1.2. Long-term 0.0 1.2.1. Long-term -466.9 2.1. Monetary authorities -8.9 2.1.1. Use of Fund credit and loans -8.9 2.1.1. Drawings 0.0 2.1.1. Prawings 0.0 2.1.1. Drawings 248.0 2.2.1. Long-term -61.4 2.2.1. Long-term -61.4 2.2.1. Repayments -260.2 2.2.2. Short-term (net) -49.2 <td>1.1 0.0 -24.6 -14.8 -9.8 -74.0 -74.0 0.0</td> <td>0.0 0.0 2.7 2.3 0.4</td> <td>-3.2 0.0 -9.2</td> <td>0.6</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	1.1 0.0 -24.6 -14.8 -9.8 -74.0 -74.0 0.0	0.0 0.0 2.7 2.3 0.4	-3.2 0.0 -9.2	0.6				
2.1.2. Short-term 0.0 2.2. Banks 0.0 2.2.1. Long-term 0.0 2.2.2. Short-term 0.0 2.3. Other sectors 0.0 2.3.1. Long-term 0.0 2.3.2. Short-term 0.0 3. Currency and deposits 368.3 3.1. General government -22.3 3.2. Banks 406.1 3.3. Other sectors -15.5 LIABILITIES 402.9 1. Trade credits -466.9 1.1. General government 0.0 1.1.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2. Other sectors -466.9 1.2. Other sectors -466.9 1.2. Long-term 0.0 1.2. Short-term -466.9 2. Loans 1,045.7 2. Loans 1,045.7 2.1. Monetary authorities -8.9 2.1.1. Use of Fund credit and loans -8.9 2.1.1. Drawings 0.0 2.1.1. Prawings 0.0 2.2. General government -61.4 2.2. Long-term -12.2 2.2.1. Prayments -260.2 <tr< td=""><td>0.0 -24.6 -14.8 -9.8 -74.0 -74.0 0.0</td><td>0.0 2.7 2.3 0.4</td><td>0.0 -9.2</td><td></td><td>0.0</td><td></td><td>-0.3</td><td>0.9</td></tr<>	0.0 -24.6 -14.8 -9.8 -74.0 -74.0 0.0	0.0 2.7 2.3 0.4	0.0 -9.2		0.0		-0.3	0.9
2.2. Banks 0.0 2.2.1. Long-term 0.0 2.2.2. Short-term 0.0 2.3. Other sectors 0.0 2.3.1. Long-term 0.0 2.3.2. Short-term 0.0 3. Currency and deposits 368.3 3.1. General government -22.3 3.2. Banks 406.1 3.3. Other sectors -15.5 LIABILITIES 402.9 1. Trade credits -466.9 1.1. General government 0.0 1.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2. Short-term 0.0 1.2. Other sectors -466.9 1.2.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2.2. Short-term -466.9 2.1.1. Use of Fund credit and loans -8.9 2.1.1. Drawings 0.0 2.1.1. Prawings 0.0 2.1.1. Prawings 0.0 2.2. General government -61.4 2.2. Long-term -12.2 2.2. Repayments -260.2 2.2. Short-term (net) -49.2 2.3. Banks 311.6 2.3. 1. Long-term 362.3	-24.6 -14.8 -9.8 -74.0 -74.0 0.0 -186.1	2.7 2.3 0.4	-9.2	0.0		0.0	-0.3	0.9
2.2.1. Long-term 0.0 2.2.2. Short-term 0.0 2.3. Other sectors 0.0 2.3.1. Long-term 0.0 2.3.2. Short-term 0.0 3. Currency and deposits 368.3 3.1. General government -22.3 3.2. Banks 406.1 3.3. Other sectors -15.5 LIABILITIES 402.9 1. Trade credits -466.9 1.1. General government 0.0 1.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2. Short-term 0.0 1.2. Other sectors -466.9 1.2.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2.2. Short-term -466.9 2.1. Monetary authorities -8.9 2.1.1. Use of Fund credit and loans -8.9 2.1.1. Drawings 0.0 2.1.1.2. Repayments -8.9 2.2. General government -61.4 2.2.1. Long-term -12.2 2.2.1. Lorg-term -12.2 2.2.2. Short-term (net) -49.2 2.3. Banks 311.6 2.3.1. Long-term 362.3 2.3. Long-term -60.2<	-14.8 -9.8 -74.0 -74.0 0.0 -186.1	2.3 0.4			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2.2.2. Short-term 0.0 2.3. Other sectors 0.0 2.3.1. Long-term 0.0 2.3.2. Short-term 0.0 3. Currency and deposits 368.3 3.1. General government -22.3 3.2. Banks 406.1 3.3. Other sectors -15.5 LIABILITIES 402.9 1. Trade credits -466.9 1.1. General government 0.0 1.1.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2. Short-term 0.0 1.2. Other sectors -466.9 1.2. Long-term 0.0 1.2. Short-term -466.9 2. Loans 1,045.7 2. Loans 1,045.7 2.1. Monetary authorities -8.9 2.1.1. Use of Fund credit and loans -8.9 2.1.1. Drawings 0.0 2.1.1.2. Repayments -8.9 2.2. General government -61.4 2.2.1. Long-term -12.2 2.2.2. Short-term (net) -49.2 2.3. Banks 311.6 2.3.1.1. Drawings 517.0 2.3.1.2. Repayments -154.7	-9.8 -74.0 -74.0 0.0 -186.1	0.4	-3.0	-7.0	-4.3	-13.6	-2.0	12.9
2.3. Other sectors 0.0 2.3.1. Long-term 0.0 2.3.2. Short-term 0.0 3. Currency and deposits 368.3 3.1. General government -22.3 3.2. Banks 406.1 3.3. Other sectors -15.5 LIABILITIES 402.9 1. Trade credits -466.9 1.1. General government 0.0 1.1.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2. Other sectors -466.9 1.2.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2.2. Short-term -466.9 2. Loans 1,045.7 2.1. Monetary authorities -8.9 2.1.1. Use of Fund credit and loans -8.9 2.1.1. Drawings 0.0 2.1.1.2. Repayments -8.9 2.2. General government -61.4 2.2.1. Long-term -12.2 2.2.1. Lorg-term -12.2 2.2.2. Short-term (net) -49.2 2.3. Banks 311.6 2.3.1. Long-term 362.3 2.3. Long-term -60.2 2.3. Banks 311.6 2.3. Long-term -61.4	-74.0 -74.0 0.0 -186.1		0.0	-11.2	-0.7	-4.8	-3.0	-2.6
2.3.1. Long-term 0.0 2.3.2. Short-term 0.0 3. Currency and deposits 368.3 3.1. General government -22.3 3.2. Banks 406.1 3.3. Other sectors -15.5 LIABILITIES 402.9 1. Trade credits -466.9 1.1. General government 0.0 1.1.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2. Other sectors -466.9 1.2.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2.2. Short-term -466.9 2. Loans 1,045.7 2.1. Monetary authorities -8.9 2.1.1. Use of Fund credit and loans -8.9 2.1.1. Drawings 0.0 2.1.1.2. Repayments -8.9 2.2. General government -61.4 2.2.1. Long-term -12.2 2.2.1. Lorg-term -12.2 2.2.2. Short-term (net) -49.2 2.3. Banks 311.6 2.3.1. Long-term 362.3 2.3.1. Long-term 362.3 2.3. Banks 311.6 2.3. Banks 311.6 2.3. Long-term -61.4 <	-74.0 0.0 -186.1		-6.3	4.2	-3.5 0.6	-8.8 48.5	1.1 –25.8	15.5
2.3.2. Short-term 0.0 3. Currency and deposits 368.3 3.1. General government -22.3 3.2. Banks 406.1 3.3. Other sectors -15.5 LIABILITIES 402.9 1. Trade credits -466.9 1.1. General government 0.0 1.1.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2. Other sectors -466.9 1.2.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2.2. Short-term -466.9 2. Loans 1,045.7 2.1. Monetary authorities -8.9 2.1.1. Use of Fund credit and loans -8.9 2.1.1. Drawings 0.0 2.1.1.2. Repayments -8.9 2.2. General government -61.4 2.2.1. Long-term -12.2 2.2.1. Lorg-term -12.2 2.2.1. Prayments -260.2 2.2.2. Short-term (net) -49.2 2.3. Banks 311.6 2.3. 1. Long-term 362.3 2.3. 1. Long-term -50.7 2.3. Short-term (net) -50.7 2.4. Other sectors 804.3	0.0 -186.1	-96.0 -96.0	47.1 47.1	23.4 23.5	0.6	48.5	-25.8 -25.7	0.1
3. Currency and deposits 3.1. General government -22.3 3.2. Banks 406.1 3.3. Other sectors -15.5 LIABILITIES 402.9 1. Trade credits -466.9 1.1. General government 0.0 1.1.1. Long-term 0.0 1.1.2. Short-term 0.0 1.2. Other sectors -466.9 1.2.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2.2. Short-term 0.0 2. Loans 1,045.7 2.1. Monetary authorities -8.9 2.1.1. Use of Fund credit and loans 2.1.1. Drawings 0.0 2.1.1.2. Repayments -61.4 2.2.1. Long-term -12.2 2.2.1. Drawings 2.2.1.1. Drawings 2.2.1.1. Drawings 2.2.1.1. Drawings 2.2.1.1. Drawings 2.2.1.2. Repayments -260.2 2.2.3. Banks 311.6 2.3.1. Long-term 362.3 2.3.1. Long-term 362.3 2.3.1. Drawings 517.0 2.3. Short-term (net) -50.7 2.4. Other sectors 804.3	-186.1		0.0		0.0	0.0		0.0
3.1. General government -22.3 3.2. Banks 406.1 3.3. Other sectors -15.5 LIABILITIES 402.9 1. Trade credits -466.9 1.1. General government 0.0 1.1.2. Short-term 0.0 1.2. Other sectors -466.9 1.2.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2.2. Short-term 0.0 2. Loans 1,045.7 2.1. Monetary authorities -8.9 2.1.1. Use of Fund credit and loans -8.9 2.1.1. Drawings 0.0 2.1.1.2. Repayments -8.9 2.2. General government -61.4 2.2.1. Long-term -12.2 2.2.1. Long-term -12.2 2.2.1. Drawings 248.0 2.2.1.2. Repayments -260.2 2.2.3. Banks 311.6 2.3.1. Long-term 362.3 2.3.1.1. Drawings 517.0 2.3.2. Short-term (net) -50.7 2.3.2. Short-term (net) -50.7 2.4. Other sectors 804.3		0.0 -849.1	305.1	-0.1 541.0	553.5	-18.5	-0.1 -113.8	119.9
3.2. Banks 406.1 3.3. Other sectors -15.5 LIABILITIES 402.9 1. Trade credits -466.9 1.1. General government 0.0 1.1.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2. Other sectors -466.9 1.2.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2.2. Short-term -466.9 2. Loans 1,045.7 2.1. Monetary authorities -8.9 2.1.1. Use of Fund credit and loans -8.9 2.1.1. Drawings 0.0 2.1.1.2. Repayments -8.9 2.2. General government -61.4 2.2.1. Long-term -12.2 2.2.1. Lorg-term -12.2 2.2.1. Prawings 248.0 2.2.1. Repayments -260.2 2.3. Banks 311.6 2.3.1. Long-term 362.3 2.3.1. Drawings 517.0 2.3.1. Repayments -154.7 2.3.2. Short-term (net) -50.7 2.4. Other sectors 804.3		-849.1 -26.7	–15.2	-28.4	3.4	-18.5 75.1	-113.8 -44.1	-62.8
3.3. Other sectors -15.5 LIABILITIES 402.9 1. Trade credits -466.9 1.1. General government 0.0 1.1.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2. Other sectors -466.9 1.2.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2.2. Short-term -466.9 2. Loans 1,045.7 2.1. Monetary authorities -8.9 2.1.1. Use of Fund credit and loans -8.9 2.1.1. Drawings 0.0 2.1.1.2. Repayments -8.9 2.2. General government -61.4 2.2.1. Long-term -12.2 2.2.1. Lorg-term -12.2 2.2.1. Prawings 248.0 2.2.1. Repayments -260.2 2.3. Banks 311.6 2.3. Long-term 362.3 2.3. Long-term 362.3 2.3. Long-term -49.2 2.3. Banks 311.6 2.3. Long-term -50.7 2.3. Long-term -50.7 2.3. Long-term -50.7 2.3. Short-term (net) -50.7 2.4. Other sectors 804.3 </td <td>185.6</td> <td>-26.7 -921.4</td> <td>-1.613.7</td> <td>1.366.8</td> <td>972.4</td> <td>332.5</td> <td>-44.1 -120.7</td> <td>-62.8 182.7</td>	185.6	-26.7 -921.4	-1.613.7	1.366.8	972.4	332.5	-44.1 -120.7	-62.8 182.7
LIABILITIES 402.9 1. Trade credits -466.9 1.1. General government 0.0 1.1.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2. Other sectors -466.9 1.2.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2.2. Short-term -466.9 2. Loans 1,045.7 2.1. Monetary authorities -8.9 2.1.1. Use of Fund credit and loans -8.9 2.1.1. Drawings 0.0 2.1.1.2. Repayments -8.9 2.2. General government -61.4 2.2.1. Long-term -12.2 2.2.1.1. Drawings 248.0 2.2.1.2. Repayments -260.2 2.2.2. Short-term (net) -49.2 2.3. Banks 311.6 2.3.1. Long-term 362.3 2.3.1. Long-term -50.7 2.3.1. Repayments -154.7 2.3.2. Short-term (net) -50.7 2.4. Other sectors 804.3	-384.0	99.0	1,934.0	-797.4	-422.3	-426.1	51.0	0.0
1. Trade credits -466.9 1.1. General government 0.0 1.1.1. Long-term 0.0 1.1.2. Short-term 0.0 1.2. Other sectors -466.9 1.2.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2.2. Short-term -466.9 2. Loans 1,045.7 2.1. Monetary authorities -8.9 2.1.1. Use of Fund credit and loans -8.9 2.1.1. Drawings 0.0 2.1.1.2. Repayments -8.9 2.2. General government -61.4 2.2.1. Long-term -12.2 2.2.1.1. Drawings 248.0 2.2.1.2. Repayments -260.2 2.2.2. Short-term (net) -49.2 2.3. Banks 311.6 2.3.1. Long-term 362.3 2.3.1. Lord-term -154.7 2.3.1. Prawings 517.0 2.3.1. Repayments -154.7 2.3.2. Short-term (net) -50.7 2.4. Other sectors 804.3	922.9	952.8	93.6	2,245.0	189.1	551.5	623.4	881.0
1.1. General government 0.0 1.1.1. Long-term 0.0 1.1.2. Short-term 0.0 1.2. Other sectors -466.9 1.2.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2.2. Short-term -466.9 2. Loans 1,045.7 2.1. Monetary authorities -8.9 2.1.1. Use of Fund credit and loans -8.9 2.1.1.1. Drawings 0.0 2.1.1.2. Repayments -8.9 2.2. General government -61.4 2.2.1. Long-term -12.2 2.2.1. Drawings 248.0 2.2.1.2. Repayments -260.2 2.2.2. Short-term (net) -49.2 2.3. Banks 311.6 2.3.1. Long-term 362.3 2.3.1.1. Drawings 517.0 2.3.1.2. Repayments -154.7 2.3.2. Short-term (net) -50.7 2.4. Other sectors 804.3	310.6	276.9	72.7	474.0	-106.7	400.9	79.8	100.0
1.1.1. Long-term 0.0 1.1.2. Short-term 0.0 1.2. Other sectors -466.9 1.2.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2.2. Short-term -466.9 2. Loans 1,045.7 2.1. Monetary authorities -8.9 2.1.1. Use of Fund credit and loans -8.9 2.1.1.1. Drawings 0.0 2.1.1.2. Repayments -8.9 2.2. General government -61.4 2.2.1. Long-term -12.2 2.2.1.1. Drawings 248.0 2.2.1.2. Repayments -260.2 2.2.3. Short-term (net) -49.2 2.3. Banks 311.6 2.3.1. Long-term 362.3 2.3.1.1. Drawings 517.0 2.3.1.2. Repayments -154.7 2.3.2. Short-term (net) -50.7 2.4. Other sectors 804.3	0.9	-3.2	1.1	0.1	0.4	0.0	-0.2	-0.1
1.1.2. Short-term 0.0 1.2. Other sectors -466.9 1.2.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2.2. Short-term -466.9 2. Loans 1,045.7 2.1. Monetary authorities -8.9 2.1.1. Use of Fund credit and loans -8.9 2.1.1.1. Drawings 0.0 2.1.1.2. Repayments -8.9 2.2. General government -61.4 2.2.1. Long-term -12.2 2.2.1.1. Drawings 248.0 2.2.1.2. Repayments -260.2 2.2.2. Short-term (net) -49.2 2.3. Banks 311.6 2.3.1. Long-term 362.3 2.3.1. Drawings 517.0 2.3.1.2. Repayments -154.7 2.3.2. Short-term (net) -50.7 2.4. Other sectors 804.3	-1.0	-0.5	1.1	0.1	0.4	0.0	-0.2	-0.1
1.2.1. Long-term 0.0 1.2.2. Short-term -466.9 2. Loans 1,045.7 2.1. Monetary authorities -8.9 2.1.1. Use of Fund credit and loans -8.9 2.1.1.1. Drawings 0.0 2.1.1.2. Repayments -8.9 2.2. General government -61.4 2.2.1. Long-term -12.2 2.2.1.1. Drawings 248.0 2.2.1.2. Repayments -260.2 2.3. Banks 311.6 2.3.1. Long-term 362.3 2.3.1.1. Drawings 517.0 2.3.1.2. Repayments -154.7 2.3.2. Short-term (net) -50.7 2.4. Other sectors 804.3	1.9	-2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1.2.2. Short-term -466.9 2. Loans 1,045.7 2.1. Monetary authorities -8.9 2.1.1. Use of Fund credit and loans -8.9 2.1.1.1. Drawings 0.0 2.1.1.2. Repayments -8.9 2.2. General government -61.4 2.2.1. Long-term -12.2 2.2.1.1. Drawings 248.0 2.2.2. Short-term (net) -49.2 2.3. Banks 311.6 2.3.1. Long-term 362.3 2.3.1.1. Drawings 517.0 2.3.1.2. Repayments -154.7 2.3.2. Short-term (net) -50.7 2.4. Other sectors 804.3	309.7	280.1	71.6	474.0	-107.1	401.0	80.1	100.0
2. Loans 1,045.7 2.1. Monetary authorities -8.9 2.1.1. Use of Fund credit and loans -8.9 2.1.1.1. Drawings 0.0 2.1.1.2. Repayments -8.9 2.2. General government -61.4 2.2.1. Long-term -12.2 2.2.1.1. Drawings 248.0 2.2.1.2. Repayments -260.2 2.2.2. Short-term (net) -49.2 2.3. Banks 311.6 2.3.1. Long-term 362.3 2.3.1.1. Drawings 517.0 2.3.1.2. Repayments -154.7 2.3.2. Short-term (net) -50.7 2.4. Other sectors 804.3	-9.3	-12.7	-14.9	-8.4	1.5	5.5	-3.6	-11.7
2.1. Monetary authorities -8.9 2.1.1. Use of Fund credit and loans -8.9 2.1.1.1. Drawings 0.0 2.1.1.2. Repayments -8.9 2.2. General government -61.4 2.2.1. Long-term -12.2 2.2.1.1. Drawings 248.0 2.2.1.2. Repayments -260.2 2.2.2. Short-term (net) -49.2 2.3. Banks 311.6 2.3.1. Long-term 362.3 2.3.1.1. Drawings 517.0 2.3.1.2. Repayments -154.7 2.3.2. Short-term (net) -50.7 2.4. Other sectors 804.3	319.0	292.8	86.5	482.3	-108.6	395.5	83.7	111.8
2.1.1. Use of Fund credit and loans -8.9 2.1.1.1. Drawings 0.0 2.1.1.2. Repayments -8.9 2.2. General government -61.4 2.2.1. Long-term -12.2 2.2.1.1. Drawings 248.0 2.2.1.2. Repayments -260.2 2.2.2. Short-term (net) -49.2 2.3. Banks 311.6 2.3.1. Long-term 362.3 2.3.1.1. Drawings 517.0 2.3.1.2. Repayments -154.7 2.3.2. Short-term (net) -50.7 2.4. Other sectors 804.3	576.7	780.8	-179.8	599.8	124.0	-135.4	345.4	265.7
2.1.1.1. Drawings 0.0 2.1.1.2. Repayments -8.9 2.2. General government -61.4 2.2.1. Long-term -12.2 2.2.1.1. Drawings 248.0 2.2.1.2. Repayments -260.2 2.2.2. Short-term (net) -49.2 2.3. Banks 311.6 2.3.1. Long-term 362.3 2.3.1.1. Drawings 517.0 2.3.1.2. Repayments -154.7 2.3.2. Short-term (net) -50.7 2.4. Other sectors 804.3	-31.4	-28.7	-30.8	-129.6	-3.0	-13.7	-3.1	-109.8
2.1.1.2. Repayments -8.9 2.2. General government -61.4 2.2.1. Long-term -12.2 2.2.1.1. Drawings 248.0 2.2.1.2. Repayments -260.2 2.2.2. Short-term (net) -49.2 2.3. Banks 311.6 2.3.1. Long-term 362.3 2.3.1.1. Drawings 517.0 2.3.1.2. Repayments -154.7 2.3.2. Short-term (net) -50.7 2.4. Other sectors 804.3	-31.4	-28.7	-30.8	-129.6	-3.0	-13.7	-3.1	-109.8
2.2. General government -61.4 2.2.1. Long-term -12.2 2.2.1.1. Drawings 248.0 2.2.1.2. Repayments -260.2 2.2.2. Short-term (net) -49.2 2.3. Banks 311.6 2.3.1. Long-term 362.3 2.3.1.1. Drawings 517.0 2.3.1.2. Repayments -154.7 2.3.2. Short-term (net) -50.7 2.4. Other sectors 804.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2.2.1. Long-term -12.2 2.2.1.1. Drawings 248.0 2.2.1.2. Repayments -260.2 2.2.2. Short-term (net) -49.2 2.3. Banks 311.6 2.3.1. Long-term 362.3 2.3.1.1. Drawings 517.0 2.3.1.2. Repayments -154.7 2.3.2. Short-term (net) -50.7 2.4. Other sectors 804.3	-31.4	-28.7	-30.8	-129.6	-3.0	-13.7	-3.1	-109.8
2.2.1.1. Drawings 248.0 2.2.1.2. Repayments -260.2 2.2.2. Short-term (net) -49.2 2.3. Banks 311.6 2.3.1. Long-term 362.3 2.3.1.1. Drawings 517.0 2.3.1.2. Repayments -154.7 2.3.2. Short-term (net) -50.7 2.4. Other sectors 804.3	186.1	300.8	-189.8	390.1	108.0	23.1	140.1	119.0
2.2.1.2. Repayments -260.2 2.2.2. Short-term (net) -49.2 2.3. Banks 311.6 2.3.1. Long-term 362.3 2.3.1.1. Drawings 517.0 2.3.1.2. Repayments -154.7 2.3.2. Short-term (net) -50.7 2.4. Other sectors 804.3	170.6	13.9	170.2	390.1	108.0	23.1	140.1	119.0
2.2.2. Short-term (net) -49.2 2.3. Banks 311.6 2.3.1. Long-term 362.3 2.3.1.1. Drawings 517.0 2.3.1.2. Repayments -154.7 2.3.2. Short-term (net) -50.7 2.4. Other sectors 804.3	236.1	264.6	325.3	547.3	138.5	59.6	183.5	165.7
2.3. Banks 311.6 2.3.1. Long-term 362.3 2.3.1.1. Drawings 517.0 2.3.1.2. Repayments -154.7 2.3.2. Short-term (net) -50.7 2.4. Other sectors 804.3	-65.5	-250.6	-155.1	-157.2	-30.6	-36.5	-43.3	-46.7
2.3.1. Long-term 362.3 2.3.1.1. Drawings 517.0 2.3.1.2. Repayments -154.7 2.3.2. Short-term (net) -50.7 2.4. Other sectors 804.3	15.5	286.9	-360.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2.3.1.1. Drawings 517.0 2.3.1.2. Repayments -154.7 2.3.2. Short-term (net) -50.7 2.4. Other sectors 804.3	-5.7	101.5	127.6	65.6	-10.8	-22.8	-84.6	183.9
2.3.1.2. Repayments -154.7 2.3.2. Short-term (net) -50.7 2.4. Other sectors 804.3	-7.2	107.9	133.1	65.4	-10.5	-23.2	-84.3	183.3
2.3.2. Short-term (net) -50.7 2.4. Other sectors 804.3	494.6	652.6	750.0	610.6	71.3	57.1	238.9	243.4
2.4. Other sectors 804.3	-501.8	-544.7	-616.9	-545.2	-81.7	-80.3	-323.2	-60.0
	1.5	-6.4	-5.5	0.2	-0.3	0.4	-0.4	0.5
	427.7	407.2	-86.8	273.6	29.8	-122.0	293.1	72.6
2.4.1. Long-term 668.0	439.3	466.5	-38.7	193.7	9.8	-132.7	233.2	83.4
2.4.1.1. Drawings 969.7	979.8	971.1	690.1	1,038.2	161.6	167.1	350.2	359.3
2.4.1.2. Repayments –301.8	-540.5	-504.6	-728.8	-844.5	-151.9	-299.8	-117.0	-275.8
2.4.2. Short-term (net) 136.4	-11.6	-59.3	-48.1	79.9	20.1	10.8	59.9	-10.8
3. Currency and deposits -175.9		-104.9	200.7	1,171.3	171.9	285.9	198.1	515.3
3.1. Monetary authorities 0.0	35.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3.2. Banks –175.9	35.6 0.0	-104.9	200.7	1,171.3	171.9	285.9	198.1	515.3
4. Other liabilities (short-term) 0.0	35.6 0.0 35.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4.1. General government 0.0	35.6 0.0 35.6 0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4.2. Banks 0.0 4.3. Other sectors 0.0	35.6 0.0 35.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

^a Preliminary data. ^b Revised data.

Table H5: Balance of Payments — Summary

Million kuna

		b	b	b	8		20	002	
	1998	1999 ^b	2000 ^b	2001 ^b	2002 ^a	Q1 ^b	Q2 ^b	O3 _p	Q4 ^a
A. CURRENT ACCOUNT (1+6)	-9,239.2	-9,953.0	-3,894.0	-6,052.7	-12,839.7	-7,369.4	-6,090.4	7,595.7	-6,975.6
1. Goods, services, and income (2+5)	-13,736.0	-14,456.2	-11,217.5	-14,108.1	-21,411.3	-9,436.5	-8,258.2	5,356.2	-9,072.8
1.1. Credit	56,904.8	59,736.5	74,694.1	83,975.4	85,501.1	15,062.6	20,360.7	32,164.0	17,913.7
1.2. Debit	-70,640.8	-74,192.7	-85,911.5	-98,083.6	-106,912.4	-24,499.1	-28,618.9	-26,807.8	-26,986.6
2. Goods and services (3+4)	-12,665.6	-11,928.5	-7,894.9	-10,019.2	-17,513.9	-7,656.7	-6,606.9	5,761.0	-9,011.2
2.1. Credit	54,398.7	57,919.7	71,797.8	80,246.0	81,884.5	14,166.7	19,441.5	31,296.4	16,980.0
2.2. Debit	-67,064.3	-69,848.2	-79,692.7	-90,265.2	-99,398.4	-21,823.4	-26,048.4	-25,535.4	-25,991.2
3. Goods	-25,946.4	-23,586.6	-26,686.7	-34,327.9	-41,252.7	-8,626.5	-11,065.4	-10,551.5	-11,009.3
3.1. Credit	29,130.4	31,369.6	37,910.1	39,690.9	39,129.0	8,951.5	10,088.0	9,861.3	10,228.2
3.2. Debit	-55,076.9	-54,956.2	-64,596.7	-74,018.8	-80,381.7	-17,578.0	-21,153.4	-20,412.7	-21,237.6
4. Services	13,280.8	11,658.1	18,791.7	24,308.7	23,738.8	969.8	4,458.5	16,312.4	1,998.1
4.1. Credit	25,268.3	26,550.1	33,887.7	40,555.2	42,755.5	5,215.2	9,353.5	21,435.1	6,751.7
4.2. Debit	-11,987.5	-14,892.0	-15,096.0	-16,246.4	-19,016.8	-4,245.5	-4,895.0	-5,122.7	-4,753.6
5. Income	-1,070.4	-2,527.7	-3,322.5	-4,089.0	-3,897.4	-1,779.8	-1,651.3	-404.7	-61.6
5.1. Credit	2,506.0	1,816.8	2,896.3	3,729.4	3,616.5	895.9	919.2	867.6	933.8
5.2. Debit	-3,576.5	-4,344.5	-6,218.8	-7,818.4	-7,514.0	-2,675.7	-2,570.5	-1,272.4	-995.4
6. Current transfers	4,496.8	4,503.2	7,323.5	8,055.5	8,571.7	2,067.1	2,167.8	2,239.5	2,097.3
6.1. Credit	5,846.2	6,898.2	9,131.4	9,795.4	10,648.4	2,583.3	2,687.2	2,655.1	2,722.9
6.2. Debit	-1,349.4	-2,394.9	-1,807.9	-1,740.0	-2,076.7	-516.2	-519.4	-415.6	-625.6
B. CAPITAL AND FINANCIAL ACCOUNT	9,123.9	13,217.7	10,832.0	9,347.7	21,311.5	5,802.9	6,384.0	1,269.1	7,855.6
B1. Capital account	121.9	178.0	172.1	1,140.1	189.7	47.9	63.1	55.8	22.9
B2. Financial account, excl. reserves	10,056.6	16,031.7	15,469.6	19,242.6	25,731.9	7,699.2	8,352.9	2,403.2	7,276.7
1. Direct investment	5,349.3	10,131.7	8,539.9	9,356.5	6,810.4	1,965.7	2,826.5	0.4	2,017.8
1.1. Abroad	-619.7	-347.2	-32.9	-1,279.6	-728.8	-72.4	-247.2	-269.1	-140.1
1.2. In Croatia	5,969.1	10,478.9	8,572.8	10,636.1	7,539.2	2,038.1	3,073.7	269.6	2,157.8
2. Portfolio investment	107.9	3,697.3	5,658.5	4,975.0	-1,566.0	-716.5	1,807.3	-838.8	-1,818.0
2.1. Assets	-0.9	-277.4	-189.8	-1,081.7	-4,940.2	-1,635.3	-194.1	-587.8	-2,523.0
2.2. Liabilities	108.8	3,974.8	5,848.2	6,056.7	3,374.2	918.9	2,001.4	-251.1	705.0
3. Other investment	4,599.3	2,202.6	1,271.3	4,911.1	20,487.4	6,449.9	3,719.0	3,241.5	7,076.9
3.1. Assets	2,139.9	-4,476.5	-7,042.5	4,031.7	3,324.8	4,840.5	-619.0	-1,418.2	521.4
3.2. Liabilities	2,459.4	6,679.1	8,313.8	879.4	17,162.6	1,609.4	4,338.0	4,659.7	6,555.6
B3. Reserve assets (CNB)	-1,054.5	-2,992.0	-4,809.8	-11,035.1	-4,610.1	-1,944.2	-2,032.0	-1,189.9	556.0
C. NET ERRORS AND OMISSIONS	115.3	-3,264.8	-6,938.0	-3,295.0	-8,471.8	1,566.6	-293.5	-8,864.8	-880.0

^a Preliminary data. ^b Revised data.

Table H6: International Reserves and Banks' Foreign Exchange Reserves

End of period, million US dollars

				International reserv	es of the Croat	ian National Bank			
Year	Month		Special drawing	Reserve position			Foreign exchange	•	Banks' foreign exchange
		Total	rights	in the Fund	Gold	Total	Currency and deposits	Bonds and notes	reserves ^a
1991	December	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	200.9
1992	December	166.8	-	-	-	166.8	166.8	-	484.0
1993	December	616.2	3.7	-	-	612.5	612.5	-	689.4
1994	December	1,405.0	4.5	-	-	1,400.5	1,400.5	-	878.7
1995	December	1,895.2	139.8	-	-	1,755.4	1,651.0	104.3	1,330.3
1996	December	2,314.0	125.6	-	-	2,188.4	2,016.6	171.8	1,919.5
1997	December	2,539.1	147.1	0.1	-	2,391.9	2,011.7	380.2	2,291.3
1998	December	2,815.7	231.2	0.2	-	2,584.4	1,927.0	657.4	1,885.2
1999	December	3,025.0	189.5	0.2	-	2,835.3	2,459.8	375.5	1,350.2
2000	December	3,524.8	147.7	0.2	-	3,376.9	2,574.3	802.6	2,152.9
2001	November	4,614.9	108.9	0.2	-	4,505.7	3,105.9	1,399.9	2,620.8
	December	4,704.2	108.4	0.2	-	4,595.6	3,060.3	1,535.3	3,577.4
2002	January	4,734.4	107.4	0.2	-	4,626.8	3,319.5	1,307.3	3,179.3
	February	4,750.0	106.4	0.2	-	4,643.3	3,273.2	1,370.2	3,138.5
	March	4,885.5	104.1	0.2	-	4,781.1	3,275.3	1,505.8	2,667.6
	April	5,018.8	92.1	0.2	-	4,926.5	3,292.0	1,634.5	2,423.1
	May	5,230.8	92.8	0.2	-	5,137.8	3,365.6	1,772.2	2,509.7
	June	5,601.8	95.9	0.2	-	5,505.7	3,627.8	1,878.0	2,573.3
	July	5,648.4	95.5	0.2	-	5,552.7	3,638.7	1,914.0	2,618.3
	August	5,758.3	95.3	0.2	-	5,662.8	3,779.1	1,883.7	2,674.6
	September	5,705.2	91.6	0.2	_	5,613.4	3,573.5	2,039.9	2,705.4
	Ocbober	5,715.9	77.3	0.2	-	5,638.4	3,628.7	2,009.7	2,677.9
	November	5,852.9	76.5	0.2	-	5,776.1	3,914.2	1,861.9	2,665.3
	December	5,885.8	2.4	0.2	-	5,883.2	3,945.0	1,938.2	2,688.7
2003	January	5,948.9	2.5	0.2	-	5,946.2	3,982.8	1,963.4	2,653.5
	February	6,429.5	1.4	0.2	-	6,427.9	4,275.8	2,152.1	2,443.1
	March ^b	6,207.8	1.4	0.2	_	6,206.2	3,524.0	2,682.1	2,913.1

^a Data starting from May 1999 have been revised. ^b Preliminary data.

Table H6: International Reserves and Banks' Foreign Exchange Reserves

The international reserves of the Croatian National Bank are shown according to the methodology contained in the Balance of Payments Manual (International Monetary Fund, 1993), and include those foreign claims of the Croatian National Bank that can be used to bridge imbalances in international payments. International reserves include

special drawing rights, reserve position in the International Monetary Fund, gold, foreign currency and deposits with foreign banks, as well as bonds and debt instruments.

The foreign exchange reserves of commercial banks include foreign currency and domestic commercial banks' deposits with foreign banks. These foreign exchange reserves represent an additional source of liquidity for bridging imbalances in international payments.

Table H7: International Reserves and Foreign Currency Liquidity

		1999	2000	2001		2	002		20	03
		Dec.	Dec.	Dec.b	Mar.	Jun.	Sep.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
I. Official reserve assets and other f/c assets (approximat	e market v	alue)								
A. Official reserve assets		2,847.4	3,432.3	4,704.2	4,885.5	5,601.8	5,705.2	5,885.8	5,948.9	6,429.5
(1) Foreign currency reserves (in convertible f/c)		2,616.3	2,567.4	3,420.3	3,661.5	4,284.3	4,326.3	4,423.1	4,498.4	5,047.3
(a) Securities		375.5	802.6	1,535.3	1,505.8	1,878.0	2,039.9	1,938.2	1,963.4	2,152.1
o/w: issuer headquartered in reporting country but located abroad										
(b) Total currency and deposits with:		2,240.8	1,764.8	1,885.0	2,155.7	2,406.3	2,286.3	2,484.9	2,535.0	2,895.2
(i) other national central banks, BIS and IMF		712.3	545.7	406.9	382.6	361.2	321.3	338.6	335.5	336.1
(ii) banks headquartered in the reporting country o/w: located abroad										
(iii) banks headquartered outside the reporting count	ry	1,528.6	1,219.1	1,478.1	1,773.0	2,045.1	1,965.0	2,146.3	2,199.5	2,559.
o/w: located in the reporting country				.,	.,					
(2) IMF reserve position		0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.:
(3) SDRs		189.5	147.7	108.4	104.1	95.9	91.6	2.4	2.5	1.4
(4) gold				100.4	104.1					
(5) other reserve assets		41.4	717.0	1 175 0	1 110 7	1,221.4	1,287.2	1,460.1	1,447.8	1,380.5
- reverse repo		41.4	717.0	1,175.3	1,119.7	1,221.4	1,287.2	1,460.1	1,447.8	1,380.
		177.6	92.5	1,175.3	1,119.7	1,221.4	1,207.2	1,400.1	1,447.0	1,500.
B. Other foreign currency assets (specify)										
- time deposits		177.6	92.5			F 001 0	F 70F 0	E 00E 0	F 040 0	0.400.1
C. Total (A+B)		3,025.0	3,524.8	4,704.2	4,885.5	5,601.8	5,705.2	5,885.8	5,948.9	6,429.
 Predetermined short-term net drains on f/c assets (not F/c loans, securities, and deposits (total net drains up to 			1 010 0	1 101 4	000.0	070.0	0540	771.0	702.0	-839.2
(a) Croatian National Bank	one year)	-932.6 -258.7	-1,210.8 -265.0	-1,191.4 -391.1	-802.9 -280.1	-876.3 -292.4	-854.0 -270.9	-771.6 -174.4	-792.8 -171.5	-189.7
	District									
Up to 1 month	Principal Interest	-90.2 -5.0	-107.6 -4.3	–172.9 –2.8	-141.5 -2.3	-147.6 -2.8	–149.1 –2.3	-142.6 -2.3	-69.4 -2.0	-110.9 -1.9
More than 1 and up to 3 months	Principal	-123.6	-116.5	-179.6	-106.7	-95.2	-90.6	-27.6	-99.5	-76.
·	Interest	-2.7	-2.8	-1.9	-1.7	-1.7	-1.6	-0.1	-0.5	-0.3
More than 3 months and up to 1 year	Principal Interest	-29.9 -7.3	-29.0 -4.7	-30.4 -3.4	-24.6 -3.2	-42.0 -3.2	-24.4 -2.8	−1.7 −0.1	-0.1 0.0	-0.°
(b) Central government (excluding extrabudgetary funds)		-673.9	-945.8	-800.3	-522.9	-583.9	-583.1	-597.3	-621.3	-649.
Up to 1 month	Principal	-63.5	-89.3	-89.7	-3.1	-95.6	-3.6	-102.1	-2.6	-6.5
	Interest	-58.3	-69.0	-49.0	-1.3	-57.7	-3.0	-44.6	-40.4	-119.5
More than 1 and up to 3 months	Principal	-6.0	-93.8	-310.1	-19.4	-8.6	-25.4	-9.0 154.0	-9.6	-6.4
More than 3 months and up to 1 year	Interest Principal	-42.9 -384.6	–77.1 –497.1	-110.9 -150.6	-14.0 -237.6	-6.0 -187.3	–18.6 –267.2	-154.3 -183.5	-121.2 -304.9	-6.3 -305.3
Aggregate short and long positions in forwards and futur	Interest	-118.7	-119.6	-90.0	-247.5	-228.6	-265.3	-103.8	-142.6	-205.0
vis-a-vis the domestic currency (including the forward leg of currency swaps)										
(a) Short positions (–)										
Up to 1 month										
More than 1 and up to 3 months										
More than 3 months and up to 1 year										
(b) Long positions (+)										
Up to 1 month										
More than 1 and up to 3 months										
More than 1 and up to 3 months More than 3 months and up to 1 year										
More than 3 months and up to 1 year		-21.3	-40.7	-66.3	-113.2	-60.4	-113.4	-22.4	-112.2	-58.1
More than 3 months and up to 1 year		-21.3 -21.3	-40.7 -40.7	-66.3 -66.3	-113.2 -113.2	-60.4 -60.4	-113.4 -113.4	-22.4 -22.4	-112.2 -112.2	
More than 3 months and up to 1 year 3. Other	Principal									-58.1
More than 3 months and up to 1 year 3. Other – outflows related to repos (–)	Interest Principal	-21.3	-40.7	-66.3	-113.2	-60.4	-113.4	-22.4	-112.2	-58. -58.
More than 3 months and up to 1 year 3. Other – outflows related to repos (–) Up to 1 month	Interest Principal Interest Principal	-21.3 -21.3	-40.7 -40.6	-66.3 -66.3	-113.2 -113.2	-60.4 -60.3	-113.4 -113.3	-22.4 -22.4	-112.2 -112.1	-58. -58.
More than 3 months and up to 1 year 3. Other - outflows related to repos (-) Up to 1 month More than 1 and up to 3 months More than 3 months and up to 1 year	Interest Principal Interest	-21.3 -21.3	-40.7 -40.6	-66.3 -66.3	-113.2 -113.2	-60.4 -60.3	-113.4 -113.3	-22.4 -22.4	-112.2 -112.1	–58. –58. –0.
More than 3 months and up to 1 year 3. Other - outflows related to repos (-) Up to 1 month More than 1 and up to 3 months More than 3 months and up to 1 year 4. Total predetermined short-term net drains on foreign currency assets (1+2+3)	Interest Principal Interest Principal Interest	-21.3 -21.3 0.0	-40.7 -40.6 -0.1	-66.3 -66.3 -0.1	-113.2 -113.2 0.0	-60.4 -60.3 0.0	-113.4 -113.3 -0.1	-22.4 -22.4 0.0	-112.2 -112.1 0.0	-58. -58. -0.
More than 3 months and up to 1 year 3. Other - outflows related to repos (-) Up to 1 month More than 1 and up to 3 months More than 3 months and up to 1 year 4. Total predetermined short-term net drains on foreign currency assets (1+2+3) III. Contingent short-term net drains on f/c assets (nomine)	Interest Principal Interest Principal Interest	-21.3 -21.3 0.0	-40.7 -40.6 -0.1	-66.3 -66.3 -0.1	-113.2 -113.2 0.0	-60.4 -60.3 0.0	-113.4 -113.3 -0.1	-22.4 -22.4 0.0	-112.2 -112.1 0.0	-58. -58.6 -0.
More than 3 months and up to 1 year 3. Other - outflows related to repos (-) Up to 1 month More than 1 and up to 3 months More than 3 months and up to 1 year 4. Total predetermined short-term net drains on foreign currency assets (1+2+3) III. Contingent short-term net drains on f/c assets (nomine)	Interest Principal Interest Principal Interest	-21.3 -21.3 0.0	-40.7 -40.6 -0.1	-66.3 -66.3 -0.1	-113.2 -113.2 0.0	-60.4 -60.3 0.0	-113.4 -113.3 -0.1	-22.4 -22.4 0.0	-112.2 -112.1 0.0	-58. -58. -0. -897.
More than 3 months and up to 1 year 3. Other - outflows related to repos (-) Up to 1 month More than 1 and up to 3 months More than 3 months and up to 1 year 4. Total predetermined short-term net drains on foreign currency assets (1+2+3) III. Contingent short-term net drains on f/c assets (nomin 1. Contingent liabilities in foreign currency	Interest Principal Interest Principal Interest	-21.3 -21.3 0.0 -954.0	-40.7 -40.6 -0.1 -1,251.5	-66.3 -66.3 -0.1 -1,257.7	-113.2 -113.2 0.0 -916.1	-60.4 -60.3 0.0 -936.6	-113.4 -113.3 -0.1 -967.4	-22.4 -22.4 0.0 -794.1	-112.2 -112.1 0.0 -905.0	-58. -58. -0. -897.
More than 3 months and up to 1 year 3. Other - outflows related to repos (-) Up to 1 month More than 1 and up to 3 months More than 3 months and up to 1 year 4. Total predetermined short–term net drains on foreign currency assets (1+2+3) III. Contingent short-term net drains on f/c assets (nominal Contingent liabilities in foreign currency (a) Collateral guarantees on debt falling due within 1 year - Croatian National Bank	Interest Principal Interest Principal Interest Interest	-21.3 -21.3 0.0 -954.0 -869.9 -263.6	-40.7 -40.6 -0.1 -1,251.5 -969.3 -296.0	-66.3 -66.3 -0.1 -1,257.7 -960.3 -278.6	-113.2 -113.2 0.0 -916.1 -1,059.2 -255.1	-60.4 -60.3 0.0 -936.6 -1,110.9 -238.7	-113.4 -113.3 -0.1 -967.4 -1,174.0 -265.8	-22.4 -22.4 0.0 -794.1 -1,698.7 -714.4	-112.2 -112.1 0.0 -905.0 -1,304.6 -289.5	-58.° -58.° -58.° -0.° -897.° -1,392.° -332.°
More than 3 months and up to 1 year 3. Other - outflows related to repos (-) Up to 1 month More than 1 and up to 3 months More than 3 months and up to 1 year 4. Total predetermined short-term net drains on foreign currency assets (1+2+3) III. Contingent liabilities in foreign currency (a) Collateral guarantees on debt falling due within 1 year	Interest Principal Interest Principal Interest Interest	-21.3 -21.3 0.0 -954.0	-40.7 -40.6 -0.1 -1,251.5	-66.3 -66.3 -0.1 -1,257.7	-113.2 -113.2 0.0 -916.1	-60.4 -60.3 0.0 -936.6	-113.4 -113.3 -0.1 -967.4	-22.4 -22.4 0.0 -794.1	-112.2 -112.1 0.0 -905.0	-58.1 -58.1 -58.6 -0.1 -897.3 -1,392.5 -332.2

More than 3 months and up to 1 year	-168.7	-236.2	-213.2	-157.8	-168.7	-210.9	-623.2	-243.0	-287.8
(b) Other contingent liabilities	-606.2	-673.2	-681.7	-804.1	-872.2	-908.2	-984.3	-1,015.0	-1,060.3
– Croatian National Bank	-606.2	-673.2	-681.7	-804.1	-872.2	-908.2	-984.3	-1,015.0	-1,060.3
Up to 1 month									
More than 1 and up to 3 months	-606.2	-673.2	-681.7	-804.1	-872.2	-908.2	-984.3	-1,015.0	-1,060.3
More than 3 months and up to 1 year									
- Central government (excluding extrabudgetary funds)									
2. F/c sec. issued with embedded options (puttable bonds)									
3. Undrawn, unconditional credit lines provided by	80.0	80.0	150.7	150.1					
- BIS (+)	80.0	80.0							
- IMF (+)			150.7	150.2					
 Aggregate short and long positions of options in foreign current vis-a-vis the domestic currency 	cies								
5. Total contingent short-term net drains on f/c assets (1+2+3+4) –789.9	-889.3	-809.7	-909.0	-1,110.9	-1,174.0	-1,698.7	-1,304.6	-1,392.5
IV. Memo items									
(a) short-term domestic currency debt indexed to the exchange	rate								
o/w: central government (excluding extrabudgetary funds)									
(b) financial instruments denominated in foreign currency									
and settled by other means (e.g., in domestic currency)									
(c) pledged assets	177.0								
(d) securities lent and on repo									
– lent or repoed and included in Section I	-20.1	-40.0	-61.7	-78.7	-20.0	-68.9	-20.8*	-104.4*	-52.4
 lent or repoed but not included in Section I 									
 borrowed or acquired and included in Section I 									
 borrowed or acquired but not included in Section I 	37.4	685.6	1,089.3	1,060.7	1,201.9	1,207.4	1,385.5	1,377.3	1,308.0
(e) financial derivative assets (net, marked to market)									
(f) currency composition of official reserves assets ^a									
– currencies in SDR basket	2,983.7	3,524.8	4,704.2	4,885.4	5,601.8	5,705.2	5,885.8	5,948.9*	6,429.5
- currencies not in SDR basket	41.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
- by individual currencies USD	1,186.1	922.5	1,533.2	1,702.5	1,779.8	1,760.0	1,667.2	1,797.1	1,819.2

^{148 4} a Until January 2001: Currency structure of official reserve assets and other foreign currency assets. In accordance with the recommendation made by the IMF, time deposits with a maturity over 3 months were also included in Official reserve assets (I.A.). These deposits were previously included in Other foreign currency assets (I.B.).

2,453.9

2,062.0

109 0

3,078.6

104 4

3,725.8

96.1

FUR

Othe

1.405.1

433.8

Table H7: International Reserves and Foreign Currency Liquidity

International reserves and foreign currency liquidity are shown in accordance with a Template on International Reserves and Foreign Currency Liquidity, drawn up by the IMF. A detailed explanation of the Template is given in "Data Template on International Reserves and Foreign Currency Liquidity - Operational Guidelines, October 1999" issued by the IMF.

The first part of the Template shows total assets of the Croatian National Bank in convertible foreign currency. Official reserve assets (I.A.) show those types of assets that are readily available to the CNB at any moment for bridging imbalances in international payments. Official international reserves include: short-term foreign negotiable debt securities, foreign cash, foreign currency sight deposits, foreign currency time deposits which can be withdrawn before maturity, foreign currency time deposits with a remaining maturity of up to 1 year, reserve position with the IMF, special drawing rights, gold, and reverse repos with foreign negotiable debt securities. Other foreign currency assets of the CNB (I.B.) include foreign currency time deposits with a maturity over 3 months.

The second part of the Template shows fixed predetermined foreign currency net liabilities of the Croatian National Bank and the central government (excluding extrabudgetary funds) that fall due in the next 12 months. Foreign currency loans, securities and deposits (II.1.) include future interest payments on banks' foreign currency reserve requirements with the CNB (only interest payments for the next month are included), payments of future maturities of foreign currency CNB bills, future principal and interest payments on loans from the IMF, and future principal and interest payments on the central government's foreign currency debts (excluding extrabudgetary funds). Aggregate short and long positions in forwards and futures in foreign currencies (II.2.) include future collections (+) or payments (-) arising from currency swaps between the CNB and domestic DMBs (temporary sale or purchase of foreign currency). Item Other (II.3.) includes future payments arising from repo agreements with foreign negotiable debt securities.

3,853.3

91.8

4,215.9

4,149.1

4,608.7

The third part of the Template shows predetermined contingent foreign currency net liabilities of the Croatian National Bank and the central government (excluding extrabudgetary funds), which fall due in the next 12 months. Contingent liabilities in foreign currency (III.1.) include future principal and interest payments on foreign loans guaranteed by the central government, and banks' foreign currency reserve requirements. (The inclusion of reserve requirements in foreign currency is based on the assumption that there will be no changes in ratios or in the base of foreign currency reserve requirements, which comprises households' deposits in foreign currency with remaining maturity of up to 3 months). Undrawn credit lines show potential inflows (+) or outflows (-) which would arise from drawdowns under these credits.

The fourth part of the Template lists memo items. Short-term, domestic currency debt indexed to foreign currency (IV.a) shows obligations arising from the Law on Converting Households' Foreign Exchange Deposits into the Public Debt of the Republic of Croatia, which fall due in the next 12 months. Pledged assets (IV.c) show time deposits in foreign currency with a maturity over 3 months listed in item I.B. which are also a pledge. Repo transactions with securities show the value of collateral that is the subject of repo agreements and reverse repo transactions with securities as well as how these transactions are registered in the Template. Until December 2000, the currency structure of international and other foreign currency reserves showed the currency structure of the total foreign currency assets of the CNB (section I.). From January 2001, the currency structure refers to official reserve assets (section I.).

Table H8: Midpoint Exchange Rates of the Croatian National Bank (period average)

Year	Month	HRK/EUR	HRK/ATS	HRK/FRF	HRK/100 ITL	HRK/CHF	HRK/GBP	HRK/USD	HRK/DEM
1992		0.340174	0.024304	0.050419	0.020916	0.190597	0.375277	0.264299	0.171018
1993		4.133563	0.305485	0.621058	0.224018	2.433869	5.369428	3.577417	2.155526
1994		7.087400	0.524804	1.079560	0.371475	4.381763	9.166192	5.995300	3.692018
1995		6.757758	0.518734	1.047969	0.321342	4.425311	8.252950	5.229967	3.649342
1996		6.804708	0.513722	1.062735	0.352150	4.404976	8.479850	5.433800	3.614536
1997		6.959708	0.505322	1.056355	0.361942	4.246962	10.081567	6.157050	3.555932
1998		7.136608	0.514421	1.079581	0.366683	4.395149	10.539883	6.362292	3.619321
1999		7.579622	0.550834	1.155501	0.391455	4.738375	11.504100	7.112441	3.875409
2000		7.634973	0.554855	1.163944	0.394313	4.901679	12.529639	8.276819	3.903700
2001		7.468966	0.542791	1.138637	0.385740	4.946376	12.010492	8.339074	3.818822
2002		7.406773				5.050089	11.788895	7.863712	
2001	December	7.391192	0.537139	1.126780	0.381723	5.016176	11.922554	8.285753	3.779057
2002	January	7.477062				5.071054	12.130633	8.451613	
	February	7.500267				5.077714	12.263697	8.626259	
	March	7.403144				5.043763	12.027717	8.454575	
	April	7.392964				5.043037	12.043841	8.358554	
	May	7.378303				5.065595	11.779217	8.071944	
	June	7.344009				4.993381	11.405167	7.697451	
	July	7.350401				5.026632	11.500657	7.405215	
	August	7.377005				5.045000	11.605190	7.541780	
	September	7.346884				5.014697	11.644205	7.483577	
	October	7.426918				5.070771	11.795687	7.570804	
	November	7.467559				5.090816	11.740230	7.464486	
	December	7.423370				5.059394	11.566062	7.297541	
2003	January	7.500084				5.135489	11.424463	7.081599	
	February	7.583557				5.168355	11.367500	7.032163	
	March	7.662875				5.218167	11.233061	7.098993	

Table H9: Midpoint Exchange Rates of the Croatian National Bank (end of period)

Year	Month	HRK/EUR	HRK/ATS	HRK/FRF	HRK/100 ITL	HRK/CHF	HRK/GBP	HRK/USD	HRK/DEM
1992		0.964508	0.070357	0.145244	0.054153	0.546218	1.206464	0.798188	0.495000
1993		7.262200	0.540504	1.120052	0.381300	4.471653	9.714800	6.561900	3.801812
1994		6.902400	0.516285	1.052510	0.346500	4.288893	8.784200	5.628700	3.632100
1995		6.812200	0.526742	1.085365	0.335800	4.618693	8.234500	5.316100	3.705900
1996		6.863600	0.506253	1.055662	0.362600	4.098835	9.359000	5.539600	3.562200
1997		6.947200	0.499445	1.050510	0.357700	4.332003	10.475600	6.303100	3.511000
1998		7.329100	0.531546	1.114954	0.377700	4.567584	10.451000	6.247500	3.739700
1999		7.679009	0.558055	1.170657	0.396588	4.784268	12.340257	7.647654	3.926215
2000		7.598334	0.552192	1.158359	0.392421	4.989712	12.176817	8.155344	3.884966
2001		7.370030	0.535601	1.123554	0.380630	4.977396	12.101856	8.356043	3.768237
2002		7.442292				5.120256	11.451442	7.145744	
2001	December	7.370030	0.535601	1.123554	0.380630	4.977396	12.101856	8.356043	3.768237
2002	January	7.568480				5.146875	12.391094	8.741603	
	February	7.437848				5.037827	12.179217	8.600657	
	March	7.402535				5.052580	12.107516	8.494991	
	April	7.395818				5.054205	11.969280	8.185742	
	May	7.377827				5.039844	11.587603	7.928032	
	June	7.320722				4.972641	11.273055	7.359729	
	July	7.394853				5.071916	11.762133	7.522740	
	August	7.376568				5.022857	11.620302	7.488902	
	September	7.341343				5.003642	11.677021	7.504951	
	October	7.498423				5.126075	11.872107	7.627325	
	November	7.431178				5.035697	11.613030	7.482809	
	December	7.442292				5.120256	11.451442	7.145744	
2003	January	7.555767				5.139628	11.544335	7.035165	
	February	7.620482				5.210230	11.185208	7.052737	
	March	7.692318				5.210186	11.196969	7.164976	

Table H10: Indices of the Effective Exchange Rate of the Kuna

Indices 1995=100

v	88 41	Nominal effective exchange	Real effective exchange ra	te of the kuna; deflator
Year	Month	rate of the kuna	Indices of producers' prices	Retail price index
1997	December	107.96	104.89	103.27
1998	December	111.87	108.03	102.41
1999	December	122.56	116.27	109.49
2000	December	125.97	113.53	107.66
2001	November	123.41	111.98	104.61
	December	122.99	111.96	104.32
2002	January	124.74	113.95	105.45
	February	125.80	114.35	106.57
	March	123.91	114.53	105.08
	April	123.36	113.38	104.60
	May	121.86	111.78	103.25
	June	119.64	109.37	101.24
	July	118.32	107.66	100.56
	August	119.29	108,79	101.71
	September	118.68	108.15	100.95
	October	120.00	108.69	101.71
	November	119.93	109.08	101.89
	December	118.58	108.13	100.64
2003	January	118.31	108.53 ^a	100.46 ^a
	February	118.95	109.54 ^a	101.38 ^a
	March	120.10		

^a Preliminary data

Note: From 1 January 2001, the euro-zone related price series includes Greece as well.

Table H10: Indices of the Effective Exchange Rate of the Kuna

The index of the nominal effective exchange rate of the kuna is a weighted geometric average of the index of bilateral exchange rates of the kuna against the euro, US dollar, Swiss franc, British pound and Slovenian tolar. The weights are determined based on the average share of a particular foreign currency in the structure of the current account of the balance of foreign currency transactions between July 1996 and January 2000. The year 1995 is a base period for calculating the index. The index of the nominal effective exchange rate is an aggregate indicator of the average value of the domestic currency against a basket of currencies. An increase in the index of the nominal effective

exchange rate of the kuna in a certain period indicates that the kuna has depreciated against the basket of currencies. The index of the real effective exchange rate is a weighted geometric average of the index of bilateral exchange rates of the kuna corrected for the relevant relative price indices (the ratio of price indices in partner countries and domestic prices). Producer price and retail price indices are used, in particular the total harmonized retail price index for the Economic and Monetary Union member countries. Data for the last two months are preliminary. The historical data may be corrected for the subsequent changes in the data published by the statistical offices of the countries whose prices are included in the calculation of the index of the real effective exchange rate of the kuna.

Table H11: External Debt by Domestic Sectors

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001		20	02		20	03
	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Mar.	Jun.	Sep.	Dec.*	Jan.	Feb.
1. Direct investment	0.0	270.8	348.6	626.6	635.0	702.8	858.1	891.0	1,041.8	1,106.3	1,135.0
2. Government	2,905.7	3,412.3	3,975.3	4,828.4	5,132.6	5,267.4	5,912.1	5,896.2	6,355.9	6,370.0	6,948.4
2.1 Portfolio investment	1,954.5	2,048.3	2,522.9	3,141.2	3,677.1	3,712.1	4,230.0	4,089.4	4,357.1	4,354.9	4,927.9
Bonds	1,954.5	2,048.3	2,522.9	3,141.2	3,677.1	3,712.1	4,230.0	4,089.4	4,357.1	4,354.9	4,927.9
Money market instruments	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2.2 Other investment	951.2	1,364.0	1,452.4	1,687.2	1,455.5	1,555.3	1,682.1	1,806.8	1,998.8	2,015.1	2,020.5
2.2.1 Trade credits	18.1	2.7	3.3	0.1	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.1
Long-term	18.1	1.8	0.6	0.1	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.1
Short-term	0.0	0.8	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2.2.2 Credits	933.1	1,361.3	1,449.1	1,687.1	1,454.4	1,553.8	1,680.6	1,805.5	1,997.6	2,014.1	2,019.4
Long-term	833.1	1,311.3	1,373.8	1,327.1	1,454.4	1,553.8	1,680.6	1,805.5	1,997.6	2,014.1	2,019.4
Short-term	100.0	50.0	75.3	360.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3. Croatian National Bank	231.8	233.3	196.6	158.7	122.1	118.4	111.7	107.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
o/w: IMF	231.8	233.3	196.6	158.7	122.1	118.4	111.7	107.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
4. Banks	2,215.6	2,491.7	2,184.8	2,086.5	2,299.4	2,435.5	3,013.9	3,079.4	3,976.6	4,128.4	4,252.2
4.1. Portfolio investment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Money market instruments	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4.2 Other investment	2,215.6	2,491.7	2,184.8	2,086.5	2,299.4	2,435.5	3,013.9	3,079.4	3,976.6	4,128.4	4,252.2
4.2.1 Currency and deposits	789.9	614.6	537.7	432.8	633.5	798.6	1,186.7	1,366.0	1,975.7	1,986.0	2,089.7
4.2.2 Credits	1,425.7	1,877.1	1,647.1	1,653.7	1,665.9	1,636.9	1,827.2	1,713.4	2,000.9	2,142.4	2,162.6
Long-term	1,382.0	1,856.3	1,627.0	1,640.0	1,657.7	1,629.0	1,818.3	1,705.0	1,991.7	2,132.8	2,153.0
Short-term	43.7	20.8	20.1	13.7	8.2	7.9	8.9	8.5	9.3	9.6	9.6
5.Other sectors	2,098.5	3,275.1	3,272.6	3,354.6	3,127.5	3,103.6	3,505.5	3,680.5	3,909.5	4,002.3	4,177.1
5.1 Portfolio investment	0.0	8.7	48.5	38.4	54.8	31.9	165.1	162.4	167.7	172.9	377.1
Bonds	0.0	0.0	31.1	28.9	27.3	27.0	160.1	157.5	167.7	172.9	377.1
Money market instruments	0.0	8.7	17.4	9.5	27.4	4.9	4.9	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
5.2 Other investment	2,098.5	3,266.5	3,224.1	3,316.3	3,072.8	3,071.7	3,340.4	3,518.1	3,741.8	3,829.3	3,800.1
5.2.1 Trade credits	608.4	456.3	383.9	334.0	293.7	287.3	330.6	318.2	321.3	326.0	324.9
Long-term	442.8	353.9	298.5	269.5	239.9	237.9	269.9	262.2	271.8	272.7	272.0
Short-term	165.6	102.4	85.4	64.4	53.8	49.4	60.7	56.0	49.5	53.3	52.9
5.2.2 Credits	1,490.1	2,810.2	2,840.2	2,982.3	2,779.1	2,784.4	3,009.9	3,199.9	3,420.5	3,503.3	3,475.2
Long-term	1,260.9	2,523.4	2,611.6	2,838.0	2,691.6	2,677.8	2,880.7	3,024.2	3,281.3	3,355.8	3,323.7
Short-term	229.2	286.7	228.6	144.3	87.5	106.6	129.1	175.7	139.2	147.6	151.5
Total (1+2+3+4+5)	7,451.6	9,683.3	9,977.9	11,054.8	11,316.6	11,627.7	13,401.3	13,655.1	15,283.7	15,607.0	16,512.8

Table H11: External Debt by Domestic Sectors

According to a new methodology in force starting in March 2000, external debt is defined as the total of liabilities of residents, including: deposits of foreign legal and natural persons (these deposits were not included under the old methodology), loans granted by foreigners with an original maturity longer than 150 days (up to July 11, 2001, this maturity was 90 days), loans for financial purposes, counted exceptionally regardless of their maturity, and bonds and money market instruments issued on foreign markets (at face value).

External debt by domestic sectors is shown in the same manner as in the Capital and Financial Account of the BOP: Direct investment includes borrower – lender transactions of other sectors that are interrelated by ownership (borrower or lender owns more then 10 percent of the other). Item Government shows external debt of the broadly defined government sector, which includes the central government, gov-

ernment funds (including the Croatian Bank for Reconstruction and Development), as well as local government authorities and funds. Item Croatian National Bank shows the central bank debts. Item Banks shows debts of banks and saving banks. Item Other sectors consists of other financial institutions (other than banks and savings banks), enterprises and households.

Each sector is further divided into Portfolio and other investment. Portfolio investment includes bonds and money market instruments. Other investment includes Currency and deposits (foreign deposits) and Credits. Credits are divided into Trade credits (sale of goods for delayed payment) and Credits (all other credit obligations).

Outstanding external debt is expressed in millions of US dollars according to the CNB's midpoint exchange rate at the end of the period.

The debt balance includes so-called non-reported principal payments (they should have been paid but are not statistically reported as paid) and future principal payments.

Table H12: External Debt by Creditors

	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001		20	002		20	03
	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Mar.	Jun.	Sep.	Dec.*	Jan.	Feb.
1. Portfolio investment	1,954.8	2,057.0	2,571.4	3,179.6	3,731.8	3,744.0	4,395.1	4,251.8	4,524.8	4,527.8	5,305.0
Bonds	1,954.8	2,048.3	2,554.0	3,170.1	3,704.4	3,739.1	4,390.2	4,246.9	4,524.8	4,527.8	5,305.0
o/w: London Club	1,428.4	1,404.7	1,380.9	1,255.4	1,106.0	1,031.4	1,031.4	956.7	956.7	876.1	876.1
Money market instruments	0.0	8.7	17.4	9.5	27.4	4.9	4.9	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Other investment	5,496.8	7,626.3	7,406.5	7,875.2	7,584.8	7,883.7	9,006.2	9,403.2	10,758.9	11,079.2	11,207.8
2.1. Currency and deposits	789.9	614.6	537.7	432.8	633.5	798.6	1,186.7	1,366.0	1,975.7	1,986.0	2,089.7
2.2. Long-term	4,168.4	6,540.9	6,442.8	6,781.7	6,769.0	6,880.9	7,567.6	7,736.4	8,513.7	8,805.7	8,827.2
2.2.1. Public creditors	1,867.0	2,305.7	2,157.6	2,269.1	2,230.4	2,328.5	2,454.2	2,435.7	2,548.9	2,601.9	2,645.3
a) International financial organizations	851.0	1,066.7	1,032.8	1,128.6	1,166.1	1,301.4	1,328.3	1,326.5	1,354.8	1,386.2	1,402.3
– IMF	231.8	233.3	196.6	158.7	122.1	118.4	111.7	107.8	0.0	0.0	0.0
– IBRD	294.5	345.2	396.3	417.7	468.8	571.8	596.8	595.7	610.3	615.5	618.2
– IFC	0.0	30.8	28.6	71.9	85.6	90.0	90.5	89.0	111.5	113.2	113.6
– EBRD	171.2	250.8	219.1	296.8	318.7	346.8	316.6	329.3	374.3	394.5	405.6
– EUROFIMA	42.9	72.1	78.5	85.6	82.7	91.1	103.6	102.1	109.4	112.0	113.0
– EIB	108.3	133.2	98.2	74.0	52.2	46.9	53.6	47.2	84.8	84.7	85.2
– CEB	2.3	1.1	15.4	24.0	36.0	36.5	55.5	55.3	64.5	66.3	66.6
b) Governments and government agencies	1,016.0	1,239.0	1,124.9	1,140.5	1,064.3	1,027.0	1,125.9	1,109.2	1,194.2	1,215.7	1,243.1
– Paris Club	852.5	884.7	771.9	687.5	622.4	598.5	640.5	613.1	631.2	616.6	617.3
– Other	163.5	354.3	353.0	453.0	441.9	428.6	485.5	496.1	563.0	599.1	625.7
2.2.2. Private creditors	2,301.4	4,235.2	4,285.1	4,512.6	4,538.6	4,552.4	5,113.4	5,300.8	5,964.8	6,203.8	6,181.8
a) Banks	1,833.3	3,302.0	3,366.8	3,397.6	3,477.9	3,443.1	3,897.4	4,067.9	4,625.7	4,829.7	4,793.3
o/w: guaranteed by government agencies	167.0	198.4	441.2	634.6	733.9	746.0	796.0	779.2	681.7	688.3	620.8
b) Other sectors	468.1	933.2	918.3	1,115.0	1,060.6	1,109.3	1,216.0	1,232.8	1,339.1	1,374.1	1,388.5
o/w: guaranteed by government agencies	17.6	28.3	17.8	13.8	9.8	8.4	9.0	8.1	6.0	6.1	6.2
2.3. Short-term	538.5	470.8	426.1	660.8	182.3	204.2	251.9	300.8	269.6	287.5	291.0
2.3.1. Public creditors	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2.3.2. Private creditors	538.5	470.8	426.1	660.8	182.3	204.2	251.9	300.8	269.6	287.5	291.0
a) Banks	370.1	289.1	246.5	486.5	62.5	74.6	82.7	123.6	93.9	104.5	105.4
o/w: guaranteed by government agencies	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
b) Other sectors	168.4	181.7	179.5	174.3	119.9	129.6	169.3	177.2	175.7	183.0	185.6
o/w: guaranteed by government agencies	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Total (1+2)	7,451.6	9,683.3	9,977.9	11,054.8	11,316.6	11,627.7	13,401.3	13,655.1	15,283.7	15,607.0	16,512.8

Table H12: External Debt by Creditors

The Table shows outstanding external debt by foreign creditors valued in the same way as in Table H11.

Table H13: External Debt by Domestic Sectors and Projected Future Payments

	Outstanding	Nonreported					Proje	ected fut	ure princi	pal paym	ents				
	debt 28/2/2002	principal payments	Q1/03	Q2/03	Q3/03	Q4/03	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	Other
Direct investment	1.135,0	122,9	15,6	42,2	26,6	74,2	158,5	111,3	116,0	294,4	196,2	45,0	14,4	18,1	58,3
2. Government	6.948,4	4,4	9,8	64,5	134,0	40,5	248,7	864,4	891,1	891,8	640,9	519,8	839,3	774,9	1.273,1
2.1. Portfolio investment	4.927,9	0,0	0,0	0,0	80,6	0,0	80,6	579,4	701,5	699,3	420,3	313,6	639,8	639,8	853,6
Bonds	4.927,9	0,0	0,0	0,0	80,6	0,0	80,6	579,4	701,5	699,3	420,3	313,6	639,8	639,8	853,6
Money market instruments	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
2.2. Other investment	2.020,5	4,4	9,8	64,5	53,4	40,5	168,1	285,0	189,6	192,5	220,5	206,3	199,5	135,1	419,5
2.2.1. Trade credits	1,1	0,0	0,1	0,1	0,2	0,1	0,4	0,6	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Long-term	1,1	0,0	0,1	0,1	0,2	0,1	0,4	0,6	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Short-term	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
2.2.2. Credits	2.019,4	4,4	9,7	64,4	53,1	40,5	167,7	284,4	189,6	192,5	220,5	206,3	199,5	135,1	419,5
Long-term	2.019,4	4,4	9,7	64,4	53,1	40,5	167,7	284,4	189,6	192,5	220,5	206,3	199,5	135,1	419,5
Short-term	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
3. Croatian National Bank	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
o/w: IMF	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
4. Banks	4.252,2	71,5	13,2	45,8	138,4	25,9	223,2	379,4	634,7	275,9	147,4	108,0	93,0	20,7	2.298,4
4.1. Portfolio investment	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Bonds	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Money market instruments	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
4.2. Other investment	4.252,2	71,5	13,2	45,8	138,4	25,9	223,2	379,4	634,7	275,9	147,4	108,0	93,0	20,7	2.298,4
4.2.1. Currency and deposits	2.089,7	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	2.089,7
4.2.2. Credits	2.162,6	71,5	13,2	45,8	138,4	25,9	223,2	379,4	634,7	275,9	147,4	108,0	93,0	20,7	208,7
Long-term	2.153,0	62,9	13,0	44,9	138,4	25,9	222,2	379,4	634,7	275,9	147,4	108,0	93,0	20,7	208,7
Short-term	9,6	8,6	0,2	0,8	0,0	0,0	1,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
5. Other sectors	4.177,1	450,5	79,4	227,1	180,2	201,5	688,1	781,1	439,3	439,9	447,8	207,2	147,8	104,1	471,4
5.1. Portfolio investment	377,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	33,5	0,0	0,0	140,5	7,1	7,1	8,1	180,8
Bonds	377,1	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	33,5	0,0	0,0	140,5	7,1	7,1	8,1	180,8
Money market instruments	0,0	0.0	0,0	0.0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0.0	0.0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0.0
5.2. Other investment	3.800,1	450,5	79,4	227,1	180,2	201,5	688,1	747,6	439,3	439,9	307,3	200,1	140,7	96,0	290,6
5.2.1. Trade credits	324,9	107,2	12,8	40,1	30,7	31,5	115,1	58,6	24,8	10,9	4,3	1,6	1,3	0,8	0,3
Long-term	272,0	80,0	5,6	33,1	22,2	29,0	89,9	58,2	24,8	10,9	4,3	1,6	1,3	0,8	0,3
Short-term	52,9	27,2	7,3	6,9	8,5	2,5	25,2	0,4	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
5.2.2. Credits	3.475,2	343,2	66,6	187,0	149,5	169,9	573,0	689,0	414,6	429,0	303,0	198,4	139,5	95,2	290,3
Long-term	3.323,7	286,2	47,7	146,7	132,3	152,4	479,2	688,4	414,6	429,0	303,0	198,4	139,5	95,2	290,3
Short-term	151,5	57,1	18,8	40,3	17,2	17,5	93,8	0,6	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0	0,0
Total (1+2+3+4+5)	16.512,8	649,2	117,9	379,5	479,1	342,0	1.318,5				1.432,3	880,0	1.094,5	917,8	4.101,
Supplement: Projected interest payments		66,9	151,5	116,4	139,7	123,6	531,1	643,2	533,6	419,5	327,0	253,0	216,5	160,5	287,
Note:															
Publicly guaranteed debt	2.055,3														
o/w: Banks and other sectors	1.122.1														

Table H13: External Debt by Domestic Sectors and Projected Future Payments

The Table shows outstanding external debt at the end of the period and the principal and interest payment projection. All data are shown at the midpoint exchange rate of the CNB at the end of period.

Projected interest payments do not include interest on deposits from nonresidents and late interest. Payments are projected at the interest rates at the contracting time and do not reflect changes of variable interest rates

The note points out the outstanding publicly guaranteed debt – total and the outstanding debt of the banking sector and other sectors covered by government guarantees. The difference is the amount of the government guarantees issued to the government sector (for example the Croatian Bank for Reconstruction and Development, Croatian Roads Administration, etc. included in a broad definition of the government sector).

Table H14: International Investment Position – Summary

	1998 ^b	1999 ^b	2000 ^b	2001 ^b	2002 ^a		20	02	
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	Q1 ^b	Q2 ^b	O3 _p	Q4 ^a
1. International investment position (net)	-5,169.8	-6,438.3	-6,886.5	-5,554.8	-10,368.4	-7,417.6	-8,052.8	-8,513.5	-10,368.4
2. Assets	6,162.8	5,900.9	7,210.9	9,981.4	10,504.1	9,149.8	9,845.4	9,910.4	10,504.1
2.1. Direct investment abroad	1,002.4	881.7	875.1	967.1	1,262.0	922.1	1,026.6	865.5	1,262.0
2.2. Portfolio investment	29.7	26.0	14.3	22.5	44.6	61.6	58.1	30.7	44.6
2.2.1. Equity securities	29.7	26.0	14.3	22.5	44.6	61.6	58.1	30.7	44.6
2.2.2. Debt securities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Money market instruments	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2.3. Financial derivatives	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2.4. Other investment	2,314.9	1,968.2	2,799.3	4,287.6	3,311.7	3,280.7	3,158.9	3,309.0	3,311.7
2.4.1. Trade credits	200.1	194.4	186.3	181.8	188.6	183.5	179.3	188.6	188.6
2.4.2. Loans	165.3	164.9	154.7	107.3	134.1	111.6	130.6	134.1	134.1
2.4.3. Currency and deposits	1,949.4	1,608.9	2,458.2	3,998.5	2,989.1	2,985.6	2,849.0	2,986.4	2,989.1
2.4.4. Other assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2.5. Reserve assets (CNB)	2,815.8	3,025.0	3,522.2	4,704.2	5,885.8	4,885.4	5,601.7	5,705.2	5,885.8
3. Liabilities	11,332.6	12,339.2	14,097.4	15,536.3	20,872.5	16,567.4	17,898.2	18,423.9	20,872.5
3.1. Direct investment in Croatia	1,902.6	2,578.1	3,560.3	4,706.4	6,398.6	5,469.9	5,203.0	5,450.0	6,398.6
3.2. Portfolio investment	2,145.3	2,700.0	3,288.4	3,880.0	4,765.7	3,916.6	4,547.0	4,461.6	4,765.7
3.2.1. Equity securities	87.3	128.3	108.8	148.2	241.0	172.6	151.9	209.8	241.0
3.2.2. Debt securities	2,058.0	2,571.8	3,179.6	3,731.8	4,524.8	3,744.0	4,395.1	4,251.8	4,524.8
Bonds	2,049.3	2,554.4	3,170.1	3,704.4	4,524.8	3,739.1	4,390.2	4,246.9	4,524.8
Money market instruments	8.7	17.4	9.5	27.4	0.0	4.9	4.9	4.9	0.0
3.3. Financial derivatives	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3.4. Other investment	7,284.7	7,061.0	7,248.6	6,949.8	9,708.2	7,180.9	8,148.1	8,512.2	9,708.2
3.4.1. Trade credits	443.8	390.9	334.0	294.8	312.9	288.8	332.1	319.5	312.9
3.4.2. Loans	6,226.3	6,132.4	6,481.8	6,021.5	7,419.6	6,093.5	6,629.3	6,826.7	7,419.6
3.4.3. Currency and deposits	614.6	537.7	432.8	633.5	1,975.7	798.6	1,186.7	1,366.0	1,975.7
3.4.4. Other assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

^a Preliminary data. ^b Revised data.

Table H14: International Investment Position

This table is made in accordance with the recommendations of the IMF (Balance of Payments Manual, Fifth Edition, 1993). Data sources include: reports from banks, enterprises, the Croatian National Bank, and the Zagreb Stock Exchange.

Data on international investments of the Republic of Croatia and international investments into the Republic of Croatia are recorded in US dollars (USD). Depending on the sources of data available, the conversion of values from the original currencies into US dollars is performed:

- by applying the current rate of exchange or the average monthly midpoint exchange rate of the Croatian National Bank to transactions;
- by applying the midpoint exchange rate of the Croatian National Bank on the reporting date to balances.

The source of data on foreign direct and portfolio equity investment is the statistical research of the Croatian National Bank. The equity investments have been monitored since the beginning of 2001 and are corrected for changes in the official index of the Zagreb Stock Exchange (CROBEX).

Portfolio debt investment and other investment are classified according to the following institutional sectors: the Croatian National Bank, government, banks and other sectors. The government sector comprises central government and funds, local government authorities and local funds. The banking sector comprises DMBs.

Item Portfolio debt investment – Assets and liabilities comprises data on investments of residents into debt securities issued by nonresi-

dents (assets) and investments of nonresidents into debt securities issued by residents (liabilities). The source of data is the register of foreign credit relations kept by the Croatian National Bank, which also comprises claims and liabilities arising from bonds and money market instruments.

Item Other investment – Trade credits – Assets and liabilities comprises foreign claims and foreign liabilities of the said sectors arising from trade credits. The source of data is the register of foreign credit relations kept by the Croatian National Bank.

Item Other investment – Loans – Assets and liabilities comprises data on loans granted and received between residents and nonresidents classified according to institutional sectors. The source of data is the register of foreign credit relations kept by the Croatian National Bank.

Item Other investment – Currency and deposits – Assets shows the total liquid foreign exchange of banks authorized to do business abroad reduced by the amount of foreign exchange deposited by DMBs with the CNB in fulfillment of a part of their reserve requirements. In addition to DMBs' foreign claims, foreign claims of the government sector are also shown. The sources of data are reports from the government and banks.

Item Other investment – Currency and deposits – Liabilities shows the total foreign exchange and kuna liabilities of the said sectors abroad arising from current accounts, time and notice deposits, sight deposits and demand deposits. The sources of data for this item are reports from banks.

Item International reserves of the CNB is compiled on the basis of the CNB Accounting Department reports which contain data on their balances and changes.

Table H15: International Investment Position – Direct Investment

	b	b	b	b	8		20	02	
	1998 ^b	1999 ^b	2000 ^b	2001 ^b	2002 ^a	Q1 ^b	Q2 ^b	O3 _p	Q4 ^a
Direct investment (net)	-900.2	-1,696.4	-2,685.2	-3,739.3	-5,136.6	-4,547.8	-4,176.4	-4,584.6	-5,136.6
1. Abroad	1,002.4	881.7	875.1	967.1	1,262.0	922.1	1,026.6	865.5	1,262.0
1.1. Equity capital and reinvested earnings	960.2	839.7	824.1	926.8	1,219.9	881.1	984.8	823.4	1,219.9
Claims	960.2	839.7	824.1	926.8	1,219.9	881.1	984.8	823.4	1,219.9
Liabilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1.2. Other capital	42.2	42.0	51.0	40.3	42.1	41.0	41.8	42.1	42.1
Claims									
Liabilities									
1.3 Financial derivatives (net)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. In Croatia	1,902.6	2,578.1	3,560.3	4,706.4	6,398.6	5,469.9	5,203.0	5,450.0	6,398.6
2.1. Equity capital and reinvested earnings	1,659.1	2,205.5	2,904.1	3,760.6	4,992.3	4,469.4	3,985.2	4,185.7	4,992.3
Claims	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Liabilities	1,659.1	2,205.5	2,904.1	3,760.6	4,992.3	4,469.4	3,985.2	4,185.7	4,992.3
2.2. Other capital	243.5	372.6	656.2	945.9	1,406.3	1,000.5	1,217.8	1,264.3	1,406.3
Claims									
Liabilities									
2.3. Financial derivatives (net)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

^a Preliminary data. ^b Revised data.

Table H16: International Investment Position – Portfolio Investment

Million US dollars

	b	b	b	b	8		20	102	
	1998 ^b	1999 ^b	2000 ^b	2001 ^b	2002 ^a	Q1 ^b	Q2 ^b	Ο3 _p	Q4 ^a
Portfolio investment (net)	-2,115.6	-2,674.0	-3,274.1	-3,857.5	-4,721.2	-3,855.0	-4,488.9	-4,430.9	-4,721.2
1. Assets	29.7	26.0	14.3	22.5	44.6	61.6	58.1	30.7	44.6
1.1. Equity capital and reinvested earnings	29.7	26.0	14.3	22.5	44.6	61.6	58.1	30.7	44.6
Banks	2.3	0.7	7.2	7.1	9.7	6.5	8.1	6.5	9.7
Other sectors	27.4	25.3	7.1	15.4	32.8	52.5	47.4	22.2	32.8
1.2. Debt securities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Liabilities	2,145.3	2,700.0	3,288.4	3,880.0	4,765.7	3,916.6	4,547.0	4,461.6	4,765.7
2.1. Equity capital and reinvested earnings	87.3	128.3	108.8	148.2	241.0	172.6	151.9	209.8	241.0
Banks	36.5	61.5	36.5	36.5	111.0	42.5	36.8	96.9	111.0
Other sectors	50.8	66.8	72.3	111.7	130.0	130.1	115.2	112.9	130.0
2.2. Debt securities	2,058.0	2,571.8	3,179.6	3,731.8	4,524.8	3,744.0	4,395.1	4,251.8	4,524.8
Bonds	2,049.3	2,554.4	3,170.1	3,704.4	4,524.8	3,739.1	4,390.2	4,246.9	4,524.8
General government	2,049.3	2,523.2	3,141.2	3,677.1	4,357.1	3,712.1	4,230.0	4,089.4	4,357.1
Other sectors	0.0	31.2	28.9	27.3	167.7	27.0	160.1	157.5	167.7
Money market instruments	8.7	17.4	9.5	27.4	0.0	4.9	4.9	4.9	0.0
Other sectors	8.7	17.4	9.5	27.4	0.0	4.9	4.9	4.9	0.0

^a Preliminary data. ^b Revised data.

Table H17: International Investment Position — Other Investment

	1998 ^b	1999 ^b	2000 ^b	2001 ^b	ocasa.	2002		002	
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002 ^a	Q1 ^b	Q2 ^b	O3 _p	Q4 ^a
Other investment (net)	-4,969.8	-5,092.8	-4,449.3	-2,662.2	-6,396.5	-3,900.3	-4,989.2	-5,203.2	-6,396.5
1. Assets	2,314.9	1,968.2	2,799.3	4,287.6	3,311.7	3,280.7	3,158.9	3,309.0	3,311.7
1.1. Trade credits	200.1	194.4	186.3	181.8	188.6	183.5	179.3	188.6	188.6
1.1.1. General government	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Long-term	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1.1.2. Other sectors	200.1	194.4	186.3	181.8	188.5	183.5	179.2	188.5	188.5
Long-term	181.3	182.4	154.4	158.9	176.6	165.5	166.6	176.6	176.6
Short-term	18.9	12.0	31.9	22.9	11.9	18.0	12.7	11.9	11.9
1.2. Loans	165.3	164.9	154.7	107.3	134.1	111.6	130.6	134.1	134.1
1.2.1. General government	5.8	3.7	3.5	5.4	5.8	5.3	5.6	5.8	5.8
Long-term	5.8	3.7	3.5	5.4	5.8	5.3	5.6	5.8	5.8
1.2.2. Banks	93.4	94.8	121.7	73.0	97.5	76.7	95.2	97.5	97.5
Long-term	55.0	60.0	83.6	41.4	62.7	42.5	60.2	62.7	62.7
Short-term	38.4	34.8	38.1	31.6	34.8	34.2	35.1	34.8	34.8
1.2.3. Other sectors	66.1	66.4	29.6	28.9	30.7	29.5	29.8	30.7	30.7
Long-term	66.1	66.4	29.6	28.9	30.6	29.5	29.8	30.6	30.6
Short-term	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1
1.3. Currency and deposits	1,949.4	1,608.9	2,458.2	3,998.5	2,989.1	2,985.6	2,849.0	2,986.4	2,989.1
1.3.2. General government	64.2	46.0	69.0	83.5	120.5	79.3	11.4	55.4	120.5
1.3.3. Banks	1,885.2	1,562.9	2,389.2	3,915.0	2,868.6	2,906.3	2,837.6	2,931.0	2,868.6
1.3.4. Other sectors									
1.4. Other assets	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Liabilities	7,284.7	7,061.0	7,248.6	6,949.8	9,708.2	7,180.9	8,148.1	8,512.2	9,708.2
2.1. Trade credits	443.8	390.9	334.0	294.8	312.9	288.8	332.1	319.5	312.9
2.1.1. General government	2.7	3.3	0.1	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.3
Long-term	1.8	0.6	0.1	1.1	1.3	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.3
Short-term	0.8	2.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2.1.2. Other sectors	441.1	387.6	334.0	293.7	311.6	287.3	330.6	318.2	311.6
Long-term	323.4	302.1	269.5	239.9	262.1	237.9	269.9	262.2	262.1
Short-term	117.7	85.4	64.4	53.8	49.6	49.4	60.7	56.0	49.6
2.2. Loans	6,226.3	6,132.4	6,481.8	6,021.5	7,419.6	6,093.5	6,629.3	6,826.7	7,419.6
2.2.1. Croatian National Bank	233.9	196.7	158.7	122.1	0.0	118.4	111.7	107.8	0.0
o/w: IMF	233.9	196.7	158.7	122.1	0.0	118.4	111.7	107.8	0.0
2.2.2. General government	1,343.3	1,450.8	1,687.1	1,454.4	1,988.0	1,553.8	1,680.6	1,805.5	1,988.0
Long-term	1.293.3	1,375.4	1,327.1	1,454.4	1.988.0	1,553.8	1,680.6	1,805.5	1.988.0
Short-term	50.0	75.5	360.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2.2.3. Banks	1,884.0	1,650.2	1,653.7	1,665.9	2,004.3	1,636.9	1,827.2	1,713.4	2,004.3
Long-term	1,835.7	1,630.1	1,640.0	1,657.7	1,995.0	1,629.0	1,818.3	1,705.0	1.995.0
Short-term	48.3	20.1	13.7	8.2	9.3	7.9	8.9	8.5	9.3
2.2.4. Other sectors	2,765.1	2,834.7	2,982.3	2,779.1	3,427.4	2,784.4	3,009.9	3,199.9	3,427.4
Long-term	2,373.1	2,606.5	2,838.0	2,691.6	3,258.3	2,677.8	2,880.7	3,024.2	3,258.3
Short-term	392.0	228.2	144.3	87.5	169.1	106.6	129.1	175.7	169.1
2.3. Currency and deposits	614.6	537.7	432.8	633.5	1,975.7	798.6	1,186.7	1,366.0	1,975.7
2.3. Currency and deposits 2.3.1. Banks	614.6	537.7	432.8	633.5	1,975.7	798.6	1,186.7	1,366.0	1,975.7
2.4. Other liabilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0		0.0		0.0	
z.4. Other liabilities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

^a Preliminary data. ^b Revised data.

Table I1: Consolidated Central Government

Million kuna

	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002 ^a		2	002		20	03
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	Mar.	Jun.	Sep.	Dec.a	Jan.	Feb.
TOTAL REVENUE AND GRANTS											
1. Budgetary central government	43,808.6	46,355.5	44,635.7	52,747.4	66,930.6	4,908.2	4,892.6	5,842.4	6,243.1	4,933.0	5,083.2
2. Extrabudgetary funds	21,302.1	21,185.5	22,099.3	18,098.2	3,998.3	75.3	283.6	196.2	1,028.9	399.4	492.4
2.1. Pension Fund	10,713.4	10,799.8	11,254.2	5,806.8	128.8	3.1	7.9	9.4	27.0	5.8	6.3
2.2. Health Insurance Fund	8,269.0	8,686.4	8,967.4	10,314.5	451.5	18.6	39.2	48.8	78.9	43.0	114.1
2.3. Employement Fund	718.2	760.6	822.4	910.9	25.4	2.3	3.7	3.0	3.2	2.5	1.6
2.4. Child Benefit Fund	542.8	9.1	7.1	5.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2.5. Croatian Waters	1,058.6	929.6	1,048.2	1,060.9	1,094.0	51.4	60.7	102.5	138.3	113.9	64.7
2.6. Development and Employment Fund	-	-	-	-	1,797.8	-	99.3	32.5	463.2	-	-
2.7. Regional Development Fund	-	-	-	-	500.9	-	72.9	-	318.3	-	-
2.8. Croatian Highways	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128.3	134.6
2.9. Croatian Roads	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	91.1	70.5
2.10. State Agency for Deposit Insurance and Bank Rehabilitation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8.5	92.7
2.11. Croatian Privatization Fund	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	6.3	7.9
A. Total (1+2)	65,110.7	67,541.0	66,735.0	70,845.6	70,929.0	4,983.5	5,176.2	6,038.6	7,272.0	5,332.4	5,575.6
TOTAL EXPENDITURE AND NET LENDING (r	minus repay	/ments)									
3. Budgetary central government	34,125.4	35,979.1	36,730.8	44,844.5	67,882.2	6,526.1	5,145.3	6,012.5	6,740.7	5,419.7	5,898.0
4. Extrabudgetary funds	30,103.1	34,363.9	37,701.4	30,044.6	7,057.3	229.0	453.4	339.8	1,285.8	602.2	426.4
4.1. Pension Fund	16,170.4	18,998.5	20,180.8	12,125.3	1,557.8	121.7	136.6	130.1	161.8	129.4	143.2
4.2. Health Insurance Fund	10,776.0	11,919.6	13,918.1	13,192.7	1,281.5	19.6	13.3	31.9	110.8	22.5	83.2
4.3. Employement Fund	571.2	824.9	995.5	983.4	236.7	24.2	24.2	18.0	16.0	13.2	11.1
4.4. Child Benefit Fund	1,032.1	1,136.2	1,250.6	2,467.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.5. Croatian Waters	1,553.3	1,484.8	1,356.4	1,276.1	1,416.6	63.5	99.5	103.5	300.9	225.1	26.2
4.6. Development and Employment Fund	-	_	_	_	2,288.0	_	149.7	56.1	518.0	-	_
4.7. Regional Development Fund	-	-	_	-	276.6	-	30.1	0.1	178.3	-	_
4.8. Croatian Motorways	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	84.3	109.0
4.9. Croatian Roads	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	-	122.0	49.0
4.10. State Agency for Deposit Insurance and Bank Rehabilitation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.6	0.8
4.11. Croatian Privatization Fund	_	-	-	_	-	-	-	-	_	4.0	3.9
B. Total (3+4)	64,228.6	70,343.0	74,432.3	74,889.1	74,939.5	6,755.2	5,598.7	6,352.3	8,026.5	6,021.9	6,324.4
C. Overall surplus/deficit (A-B)	882.1	-2,802.1	-7,697.3	-4,043.5	-4,010.5	-1,771.6	-422.5	-313.7	-754.5	-689.5	-748.8
5. Budgetary central government (1-3)	9,683.1	10,376.4	7,904.8	7,902.9	-951.6	-1,617.9	-252.7	-170.1	-497.6	-486.7	-814.8
6. Extrabudgetary funds (2-4)	-8,801.1	-13,178.4	-15,602.1	-11,946.4	-3,059.0	-153.7	-169.7	-143.6	-256.9	-202.7	66.0

^a Preliminary data. Source: Ministry of Finance.

Table I2: Budgetary Central Government Operations

Million kuna

					C		2	002		20	03
	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002 ^c	Mar.	Jun.	Sep.	Dec. ^c	Jan.	Feb.
1. Total revenue	43,808.6	46,355.5	44,635.7	53,503.6	69,870.2	5,163.1	5,136.2	6,097.9	6,422.7	5,221.1	5,348.9
1.1. Current revenue	42,019.4	40,044.6	41,535.0	48,906.3	69,651.1	5,145.1	5,121.5	6,079.7	6,397.7	5,204.8	5,332.8
1.1.1. Tax revenue	39,899.7	38,317.6	39,939.0	47,274.0	67,965.5	5,063.5	5,015.2	5,982.9	6,246.5	5,070.6	5,219.9
1.1.2. Nontax revenue	2,119.7	1,727.0	1,595.9	1,632.3	1,685.6	81.6	106.3	96.9	151.2	134.2	112.9
1.2. Capital revenue	1,789.2	6,310.9	3,100.7	4,597.3	219.1	17.9	14.7	18.2	25.0	16.2	16.1
2. Grants	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0,0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2.1. Current	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0,0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2.2. Capital	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0,0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
A. Total revenue and grants (1+2)	43,808.6	46,355.5	44,635.7	53,503.6	69,870.2	5,163.1	5,136.2	6,097.9	6,422.7	5,221.1	5,348.9
3. Total expenditure	41,390.4	47,379.6	49,567.5	56,723.3	72,186.1	6,907.0	5,495.7	6,223.7	7,321.0	5,833.2	6,305.5
3.1. Current expenditure	34,883.0	38,476.1	44,237.4	52,819.2	68,805.5	6,654.5	5,333.3	5,991.5	6,376.5	5,739.1	6,166.7
3.2. Capital expenditure	6,507.3	8,903.5	5,330.1	3,904.1	3,380.6	252.5	162.4	232.2	944.5	94.2	138.8
4. Lending minus repayments	1,161.5	1,499.2	1,176.1	1,089.5	1,556.0	31.4	-264.9	252.8	250.1	37.3	19.9
B. Total expenditure and net lending (3+4)	42,551.9	48,878.8	50,743.5	57,812.8	73,742.1	6,938.4	5,230.8	6,476.5	7,571.1	5,870.5	6,325.4
Current account surplus without grants (1.13.1.)	7,136.4	1,568.5	-2,702.4	-3,912.9	845.5	-1,509.4	-211.8	88.3	21.2	-534.2	-833.9
6. Current account surplus with current grants (5+2.1.)	7,136.4	1,568.5	-2,702.4	-3,912.9	845.5	-1,509.4	-211.8	88.3	21.2	-534.2	-833.9
7. Gross fixed capital formation ^a	976.1	-2,216.9	-395.4	-3,101.4	1,167.0	80.2	51.5	60.3	355.9	39.6	45.2
8. Gross capital formation ^b	976.1	-2,216.9	-395.4	-3,101.4	1,167.0	80.2	51.5	60.3	355.9	39.6	45.2
C. Overall surplus/deficit (A-B)	1,256.7	-2,523.3	-6,107.9	-4,309.1	-3,871.9	-1,775.6	-94.6	-378.6	-1,148.5	-649.4	-976.4
9. Foreign financing	-9.1	4,615.1	6,921.5	2,299.6	2,274.3	981.8	1,419.4	-698.5	-262.5	-573.1	654.4
10. Domestic financing	-1,247.6	-2,091.8	-813.6	2,009.6	1,597.7	793.5	-1,324.8	1,077.1	1,411.0	1,222.5	322.0
10.1. From other government	190.0	-87.0	-92.0	-11.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
10.2. From monetary authorities	112.4	2.0	-12.5	-389.1	241.7	62.5	257.4	-553.6	922.5	-177.1	304.2
10.3. From deposit money banks	-1,638.6	-1,859.4	-288.8	2,559.1	1,365.2	596.8	-1,584.2	1,678.5	554.3	1,356.6	-16.5
10.4. Other domestic financing	88.7	-147.4	-420.3	-149.4	-9.3	134.2	2.0	-47.9	-65.8	43.1	34.3
D. Total financing (9+10)	-1,256.7	2,523.3	6,107.9	4,309.1	3,871.9	1,775.3	94.6	378.6	1,148.5	649.4	976.4

^a Net purchase of fixed capital formation. ^b Net purchase of fixed capital formation and net purchase of shares. ^c Preliminary data. Source: Ministry of Finance.

Table 13: Central Government Debt

End of period, million kuna

	1998	1999	2000	2001		20	02		20	03
	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Dec.	Mar.	Jun.	Sep.	Dec.*	Jan.	Feb.
1. Domestic debt of central government	15,047.8	16,754.6	21,324.2	24,907.3	26,265.1	26,759.2	27,153.2	28,746.7	30,353.0	30,344.1
1.1. Domestic debt of the Republic of Croatia	14,582.9	16,012.1	18,509.7	21,467.9	22,820.2	23,614.7	23,551.9	24,735.0	26,323.1	26,309.4
Treasury bills	565.8	776.7	2,564.6	4,892.3	5,672.2	5,778.8	5,544.1	5,632.7	5,773.6	5,764.0
Money market instruments	96.8	153.3	14.2	7.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Bonds	13,035.8	13,720.7	14,082.5	15,415.8	14,777.4	15,633.1	16,096.8	16,021.7	17,252.7	17,318.8
Credits from the CNB	-	24.1	0.0	-	-	2.4	-	0.5	0.5	2.0
Credits from DMBs	884.4	1,337.3	1,848.4	1,152.4	2,370.5	2,200.2	1,910.8	3,080.0	3,296.2	3,224.5
Domestic debt of central government funds	465.0	742.5	2,814.4	3,439.4	3,444.9	3,144.5	3,601.3	4,011.8	4,029.8	4,034.7
Money market instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	-	-	1,686.8	1,636.1	1,643.4	1,625.2	1,629.8	1,652.2	1,677.4	1,691.7
Credits from DMBs	465.0	742.5	1,127.6	1,803.3	1,801.5	1,519.3	1,971.6	2,359.6	2,352.5	2,343.0
2. External debt of central government	21,155.8	29,981.4	38,927.2	42,413.4	44,269.6	43,065.2	43,833.0	45,019.1	44,437.6	48,627.7
2.1. External debt of the Republic of Croatia	20,031.0	28,617.0	36,845.7	39,656.8	41,500.7	40,684.7	40,843.8	41,260.4	40,735.7	44,886.9
Money market instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	12,425.8	18,903.3	25,231.2	30,029.0	30,830.5	30,848.5	30,402.1	30,115.3	29,611.0	33,721.7
Credits	7,605.2	9,713.7	11,614.5	9,627.8	10,670.2	9,836.3	10,441.8	11,145.1	11,124.7	11,165.3
2.2. External debt of central government funds	1,124.7	1,364.3	2,081.5	2,756.7	2,768.9	2,380.4	2,989.2	3,758.7	3,701.9	3,740.8
Money market instruments	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds	371.0	390.6	386.5	696.6	703.6	283.3	288.9	1,019.0	1,026.4	1,033.2
Credits	753.8	973.7	1,695.0	2,060.0	2,065.3	2,097.1	2,700.3	2,739.7	2,675.5	2,707.6
3. Total (1+2)	36,203.6	46,735.9	60,251.4	67,320.8	70,534.7	69,824.4	70,986.2	73,765.8	74,790.6	78,971.8
Supplement: Central government guarant	eed debt									
– guarantees for domestic debt			4,104.5	7,418.0	7,862.7	7,644.7	9,045.8	9,687.6	10,079.9	10,152.9
- guarantees for external debt	9,825.2	11,492.9	12,913.9	12,378.8	12,357.1	11,440.6	12,465.3	14,313.6	14,355.3	14,495.5

Table I3: Central Government Debt

Data on the central government debt are gathered from available data and are not reconciled with the Ministry of Finance of the Republic of Croatia. The central government debt consists of domestic and external debt. The sources of data on domestic debt of the central government are the following: the Ministry of Finance Monthly Statistical

Review, Monetary Authorities Accounts and Deposit Money Banks' Accounts. The source of data on the central government external debt is the external debt statistics collected by the CNB. The supplement provides data on the central government guaranteed debt. DMBs are the source of data on guarantees for domestic debt, while the external debt statistics collected by the CNB are the source of data on guarantees for external debt.

Table J1: Retail Prices, Cost of Living and Producer Prices Indices

			Chain indices		Mon	thly year-on-year	indices	Cumul	ative year-on-yea	r indices
Year	Month	Retail prices	Cost of living	Producer prices	Retail prices	Cost of living	Producer prices	Retail prices	Cost of living	Producer prices
1992	December	122.4	125.3	129.1	1,053.4	1,026.3	1,120.9	745.4	694.7	846.6
1993	December	99.5	100.6	98.5	1,249.7	1,225.1	1,175.6	1,616.6	1,591.3	1,610.4
1994	December	100.2	100.9	100.2	97.0	102.5	94.5	197.5	207.2	177.7
1995	December	100.2	100.7	100.5	103.7	104.6	101.6	102.0	104.0	100.8
1996	December	100.0	100.4	100.3	103.4	103.7	101.5	103.5	104.3	101.4
1997	December	100.7	101.2	99.9	103.8	104.9	101.6	103.6	104.1	102.3
1998	December	100.2	100.7	100.0	105.4	105.3	97.9	105.7	106.4	98.8
1999	December	100.3	101.0	100.3	104.4	103.6	105.9	104.2	103.5	102.6
2000	December	100.0	100.5	100.2	107.4	106.8	111.2	106.2	105.3	109.7
2001	November	99.8	100.1	99.5	102.8	102.4	98.0	105.1	104.9	104.2
	December	99.8	100.6	99.0	102.6	102.5	96.9	104.9	104.8	103.6
2002	January	100.8	101.1	99.9	103.3	103.2	97.4	103.3	103.2	97.4
	February	100.1	100.0	100.6	102.8	102.9	97.2	103.0	103.0	97.3
	March	100.4	100.1	98.9	103.2	102.9	97.7	103.2	103.0	97.4
	April	100.4	100.5	100.9	102.2	102.0	98.6	102.9	102.8	97.7
	May	100.2	100.7	100.2	101.8	101.5	98.8	102.6	102.5	97.9
	June	100.1	99.2	100.3	102.2	101.0	99.0	119.7	102.2	98.1
	July	99.6	99.1	100.5	102.3	101.3	100.2	102.6	102.1	98.4
	August	99.9	99.8	99.9	101.2	101.1	100.7	102.4	102.0	98.7
	September	100.5	100.3	100.4	101.5	101.1	100.4	102.2	101.9	98.9
	October	100.5	100.3	101.0	102.1	101.8	100.6	102.2	101.9	99.2
	November	99.7	100.3	99.4	102.0	102.0	101.5	102.3	101.9	99.4
	December	100.1	100.4	99.9	102.3	101.8	102.3	102.2	101.9	99.6
2003	January	100.4	100.4	100.5	101.6	100.8	102.9	101.6	100.8	102.9
	February	100.2	100.2	100.4	101.7	101.0	102.7	101.6	100.9	102.8
	March	100.4	100.5	100.8	101.7	101.4	104.7	101.7	101.1	103.4

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Table J2: Core Retail Prices Indices

Year	Month		Chain indices		Mo	onthly year-on-year ind	ces
Year	IVIONTN	Total	Goods	Services	Total	Goods	Services
1994	December	100.1	99.9	101.2	96.3	94.8	109.1
1995	December	100.1	100.0	100.5	103.1	102.6	107.1
1996	December	100.0	100.0	100.0	102.8	101.9	109.5
1997	December	100.2	100.2	100.5	102.5	102.3	104.5
1998	December	100.1	100.0	100.2	105.7	105.3	107.8
1999	December	100.1	100.2	100.0	104.2	104.2	104.1
2000	December	100.1	100.1	100.2	104.6	104.8	103.5
2001	November	100.0	99.9	100.2	102.0	101.5	104.8
	December	99.8	99.7	100.8	101.7	101.1	105.6
2002	January	100.2	100.0	101.1	101.9	101.0	106.6
	February	100.1	100.2	100.1	101.8	101.0	106.7
	March	100.3	100.3	100.1	101.8	101.2	105.8
	April	100.1	100.1	100.0	101.4	100.8	105.2
	May	100.0	100.0	100.1	101.0	100.5	104.1
	June	100.1	100.1	100.0	101.0	100.4	104.1
	July	99.7	99.7	100.0	100.4	100.0	103.3
	August	100.0	100.0	99.9	100.3	99.9	102.9
	September	100.3	100.3	100.1	100.6	100.3	102.7
	October	100.5	100.5	100.5	101.1	100.8	103.0
	November	99.9	100.2	98.4	101.0	101.0	101.2
	December	100.0	100.0	100.0	101.2	101.4	100.2
2003	January	99.7	99.6	100.1	100.6	100.7	99.2
	February	99.9	99.9	99.9	100.3	100.5	98.9
	March	100.1	100.1	100.2	100.2	100.4	99.1

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Table J3: Average Monthly Net Wages

In current prices, in kuna

Year	Month	Nominal amount in kuna	Chain indices	Monthly year-on-year indices	Cumulative year-on-year indices
1992	December	74.4	120.2	681.7	409.4
1993	December	1,073.2	105.2	1,442.1	1,605.3
1994	December	1,646.0	119.0	153.4	233.2
1995	December	1,883.0	99.4	114.4	145.7
1996	December	2,217.0	104.4	117.7	111.8
1997	December	2,544.0	100.8	114.8	116.9
1998	December	2,935.0	104.6	115.4	112.8
1999	December	3,262.0	100.9	111.2	114.0
2000	December	3,499.0	99.9	107.3	108.9
2001	November	3,707.0	104.8	105.8	106.9
	December	3,582.0	96.6	102.4	106.5
2002	January	3,597.0	100.4	101.4	101.4
	February	3,500.0	97.3	103.1	102.3
	March	3,622.0	103.5	102.5	102.3
	April	3,696.0	102.0	105.2	103.1
	May	3,800.0	102.8	104.9	103.4
	June	3,722.0	97.9	106.2	103.9
	July	3,757.0	101.0	105.8	104.2
	August	3,738.0	99.5	104.8	104.3
	September	3,673.0	98.3	107.1	104.6
	October	3,766.0	102.5	106.4	104.8
	November	3,916.0	104.0	105.7	104.8
	December	3,839.0	98,0	107.2	105.0
2003	January	3,891.0	101.4	108.2	108.2

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Table J2: Core Retail Prices Indices

The Central Bureau of Statistics calculates the core retail price index in the manner that agricultural products prices and administrative prices (which among others include the prices of electricity and refined petroleum products) are excluded from the basket of goods and services used in the calculation of the retail price index. A total of 88 goods and services are excluded and their share in the retail price basket stands at 22.06% in 2001 (of which: agricultural products account for 2.28 percentage points, and administrative prices for 19.78 percentage points). The zero weighting method is used to exclude prices and goods.

List of Deposit Money Banks & Savings Banks

1 April 2003

Licensed Banks

- 1. Banka Brod d.d., Slavonski Brod¹
- 2. Banka Kovanica d.d., Varaždin¹
- 3. Banka Sonic d.d., Zagreb
- 4. Brodsko-posavska banka d. d., Slavonski Brod
- 5. Cassa di Risparmio di Trieste Banca d.d., Zagreb
- 6. Centar banka d.d., Zagreb
- 7. Convest banka d.d., Zagreb
- 8. Credo banka d.d., Split
- 9. Croatia banka d.d., Zagreb
- 10. Dresdner Bank Croatia d.d., Zagreb
- 11. Dubrovačka banka d.d., Dubrovnik
- 12. Erste & Steiermärkische Bank d.d., Zagreb
- 13. Gospodarsko kreditna banka d.d., Zagreb
- 14. Hrvatska poštanska banka d. d., Zagreb
- 15. HVB Bank Croatia d.d., Zagreb
- 16. HYPO Alpe-Adria-Bank d.d., Zagreb
- 17. Imex banka d.d., Split
- 18. Istarska kreditna banka Umag d.d., Umag
- 19. Jadranska banka d.d., Šibenik
- 20. Karlovačka banka d.d., Karlovac
- 21. Kreditna banka Zagreb d.d., Zagreb
- 22. Križevačka banka d.d. Križevci¹
- 23. Kvarner banka d.d., Rijeka
- 24. Međimurska banka d.d., Čakovec
- 25. Nava banka d.d., Zagreb
- 26. Nova banka d.d., Zagreb
- 27. Partner banka d.d., Zagreb
- 28. Podravska banka d.d., Koprivnica
- 29. Požeška banka d.d., Požega
- 30. Primorska banka d.d, Rijeka
- 31. Primus banka d.d., Zagreb
- 32. Privredna banka Laguna banka d.d., Poreč
- 33. Privredna banka Zagreb d.d., Zagreb
- 34. Raiffeisenbank Austria d.d., Zagreb
- 35. Riadria banka d.d., Rijeka
- 36. Riječka banka d.d., Rijeka
- 37. Samoborska banka d.d., Samobor
- 38. Slatinska banka d.d., Slatina
- 39. Slavonska banka d.d., Osijek
- 40. Splitska banka d.d., Split
- 41. Splitsko-dalmatinska banka d.d., Split¹
- 42. Štedbanka d.d., Zagreb
- 43. Varaždinska banka d.d., Varaždin
- 44. Volksbank d.d., Zagreb
- 45. Zagorska banka d.d., Krapina¹
- 46. Zagrebačka banka d.d., Zagreb

Licensed Savings Banks

1. Međimurska štedionica d.d., Čakovec²

Licensed Housing Savings Banks

- 1. Prva stambena štedionica d.d., Zagreb
- 2. Raiffeisen stambena štedionica d.d., Zagreb
- 3. Wüstenrot stambena štedionica d.d., Zagreb

Other Licensed Institutions with Full Authorization

1. Hrvatska banka za obnovu i razvitak, Zagreb

Representative Offices of Foreign Banks

- 1. Bank für Kärnten und Steiermark AG, Zagreb
- 2. Commerzbank Aktiengesellschaft, Zagreb
- 3. Deutsche Bank AG, Zagreb
- 4. LHB Internationale Handelsbank AG, Zagreb
- 5. Sanpaolo IMI S.p.A., Zagreb

Banks and Savings Banks under Bankruptcy Proceedings

Name of bank/savings bank	Date of bankruptcy proceedings initiation
1. Adria štedionica d.o.o., Zagreb	12/10/2000
2. Agroobrtnička banka d.d., Zagreb	14/06/2000
3. Alpe Jadran banka d.d., Split	15/06/2002
4. Cibalae banka d.d., Vinkovci	20/10/2000
5. Glumina banka d.d., Zagreb	30/04/1999
6. Gold štedionica d.o.o., Split	05/10/2001
7. Gradska banka d.d., Osijek	03/05/1999
8. Građanska štedionica d.o.o., Karlovac	03/11/1998
9. Hrvatska gospodarska banka d.d., Zagrel	19/04/2000
10. Ilirija banka d.d., Zagreb	06/04/1999
11. Invest štedionica d.o.o., Zagreb	30/06/1999
12. Kaptol banka d.d., Zagreb	25/11/2002
13. Komercijalna banka d.d., Zagreb	30/04/1999
14. Neretvansko gospodarska banka d.d., Ple	oče 10/05/1999
15. Promdei banka d.d., Zagreb	22/12/1999
16. Razvojna banka "Dalmacija" d.o.o., Spli	24/09/2001
17. Slavonska štedionica d.d., Zagreb	04/12/2002
18. Štedionica Dugi pogled d.o.o., Zagreb	19/01/2001
19. Štedionica Groš banak d.o.o., Zagreb	23/04/2001
20. Štedionica Mediteran d.o.o., Split	5/12/2001
21. Štedionica za razvoj i obnovu d.o.o, Zagi	reb 02/07/2001
22. Trgovačko-turistička banka d.d., Split	08/09/2000

¹ In accordance with Article 190 of the Banking Law and the pace prescribed therein, the bank is required to adjust its share capital to the provisions of this Law by 31 December 2006.

² Operating license includes collection of households' foreign exchnage savings and exchange operations.

23. Vukovarska banka d.d., Vukovar	25/02/1998	4. Štedionica SA-GA d.d., Zagreb	31/12/2001
24. Županjska banka d.d., Županja	03/05/1999	5. Štedionica Zlatni vrutak d.d., Zagreb	28/12/2001
		6. Trgovačka štedionica d.o.o., Zagreb	01/01/2002

Banks and Savings Banks under Liquidation Proceedings

Name of bank/savings bank	Date of liquidation proceedings initiation
1. Gospodarska štedionica d.d., Vrbovec	06/04/2002
2. Investicijsko-komercijalna štedionica d.d	•,
Zagreb	31/05/2000
3. Štedionica Dora d.d., Zagreb	01/01/2002

Banks and Savings Banks whose License Was Revoked, but Have Not Initiated Liquidation Proceedings

Name of bank/savings bank	Date of revoking operating license
1. Hibis štedionica d.d., Zagreb	07/03/2001
2. Marvil štedionica d.d., Zagreb	08/06/2001

Management of the Croatian National Bank

1 April 2003

Members of the Council of the Croatian National Bank

Chairman of the Council Željko Rohatinski

Members of the Council Mate Babić

Alen Belullo Božidar Jelčić Branimir Lokin Čedo Maletić Relja Martić Adolf Matejka Damir Novotny Silvije Orsag Tomislav Presečan Sandra Švaljek Boris Vujčić Branko Vukmir

Management of the CNB

Governor Željko Rohatinski

Deputy Governor Boris Vujčić

Vicegovernor Čedo Maletić

Vicegovernor Relja Martić

Vicegovernor Adolf Matejka

Vicegovernor Tomislav Presečan

Executive Directors

Research and Statistics Area Ljubinko Jankov

Central Banking Operation Area Irena Kovačec

International Affairs and External Relations Area Jadranka Granić

Banker Supervision Area Marija Mijatović-Jakšić

Planning, Analysis and Accounting Area

Payment Operations Area Neven Barbaroša

Organization Planning and Information Technology Area Petar Ćurković

Legal, Human Resources, General Support and Administrative Services Area

List of Abbreviations & Symbols

bn	– billion	RR	 reserve requirement 			
b.p.	basis points	SDR	special drawing rights		 special drawing rights 	
CBS	 Central Bureau of Statistics 	VSE	– Varaždin Stock Exchange			
CEFTA	 Central European Free Trade Agreement 	ZIBOR	 Zagreb Interbank Offered Rate 			
CEI	 Croatian Employment Institute 	ZMM	– Zagreb Money Market			
CH	– Croatian Highways	ZSE	 Zagreb Stock Exchange 			
CNB	- Croatian National Bank	WTO	 World Trade Organization 			
CPF	 Croatian Privatization Fund 		-			
CPII	 Croatian Pension Insurance Institute 	Abbreviat	Abbreviations for Currency			
CR	Croatian Roads		1			
DAB	 State Agency for Deposit Insurance and Bank 	HRK	– Croatian kuna			
	Rehabilitation	ATS	 Austrian schilling 			
dep.	– deposit	FRF	– French franc			
DMB	 deposit money bank 	DEM	– German mark			
ECB	– European Central Bank	CHF	– Swiss franc			
EFTA	 European Free Trade Association 	GBP	pound sterling			
EMU	– European Monetary Union	ITL	– Italian lira			
EU	– European Union	USD	– US dollar			
f/c	– foreign currency	EUR	– euro			
FDI	 foreign direct investment 	JPY	– Japanese yen			
FINA	– Financial Agency					
GDP	 gross domestic product 	Symbols				
IMF	 International Monetary Fund 	, , , , ,				
IPT	 Institute for Payment Transactions 	_	– no entry			
MEFP	- Memorandum of Economic and Financial		– data not available			
	Policies	0	- value is less than 0.5 of the unit of measure			
MoF	- Ministry of Finance		being used			
NUR	 net usable reserves 	Ø	– average			
o.w.	– of which	a, b, c,	- indicates a note beneath the table and figure			
PPI	 producer price index 	*	 corrected data 			
Q	– quarterly	()	 incomplete or insufficiently verified data 			
RPI	retail price index					

